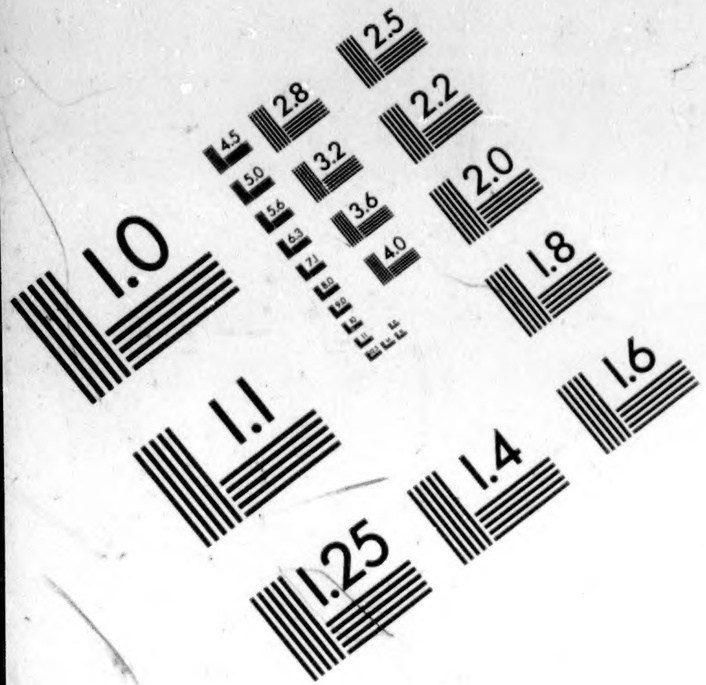
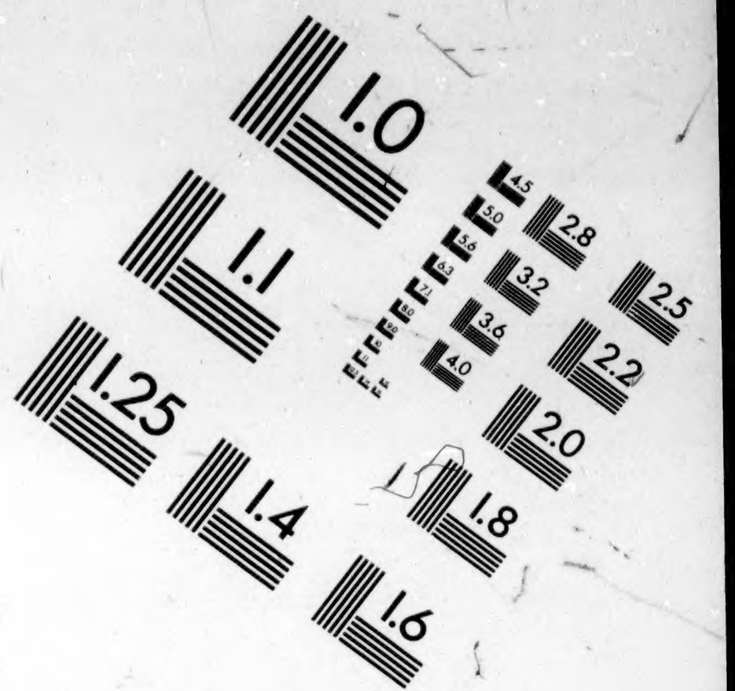
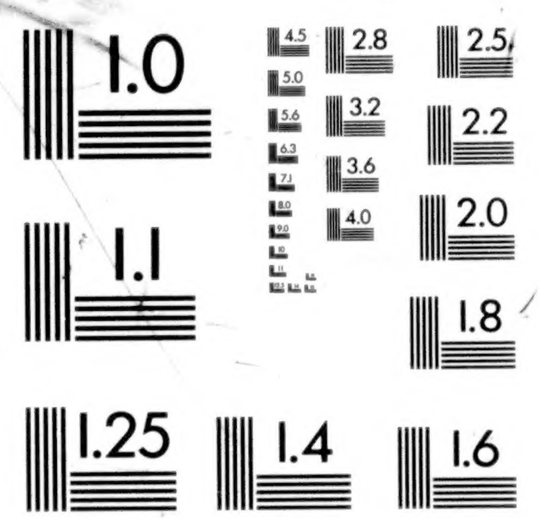
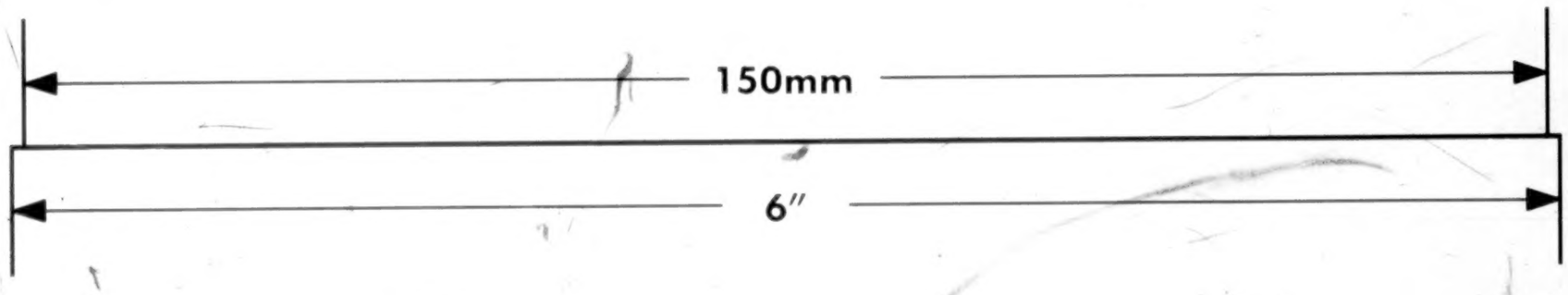
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

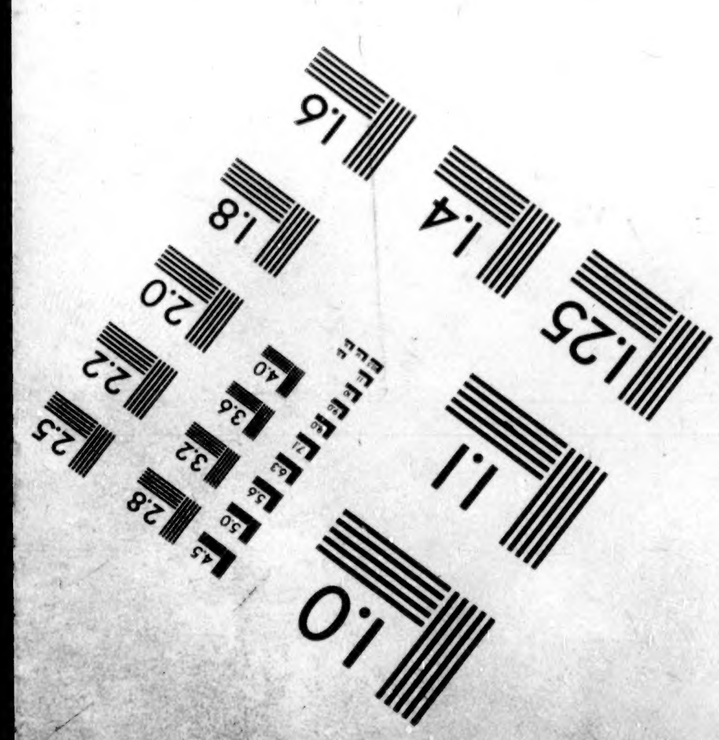
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





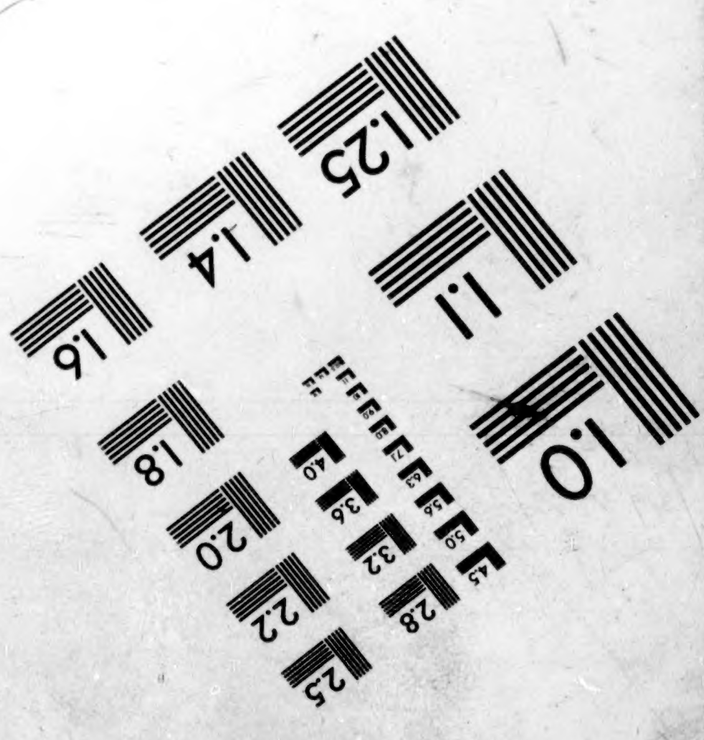






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R. Sullivan — OPERATOR

22 — CAMERA

28 April 99 — DATE FILMED

10X — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820 — PROJECT NUMBER

81 — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

81

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95	Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96	Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97	Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98	Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99	Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100	Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101	Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102	Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103	Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104	Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105	Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106	Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107	Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108	Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109	Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110	Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110	Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111	Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112	Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113	Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114	Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115	Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116	Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116	Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 81

6th United States Colored Infantry

Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

Pvt. Franklin Gilliam

Co. 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567808	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23.		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Van Franklin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Dunkirk N.Y., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born Rensalaer Co. N.Y.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Olean N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864

Where mustered in Dunkirk N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 51 Sub. Dist. Town of Olean Batt. Co. 31 Dist. N.Y.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Bogan

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 4

Verplanck R. P. S.

2 Lt, Co. 6th Reg't U. S. V. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information R
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sergeant Robert L.

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55777062	26	
2	55777062	27	
3	5577 145	28	
4	5577 230	29	
5	5577 311	30	
6	5577 393	31	
7	5577 470	32	
8	5577 543	33	
9	5577 613	34	
10	5578 129	35	
11	5568 795	36	
12	U. 25 - C. T. 63.	37	
13	94728660	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: U. 25 - C. T. 63.

See also 118 "U.S.C.T.

NARA 6

5.2225030 P.O. Hyde

F. A. Wright

NARA 7

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Copeland

2 Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Secty. of War Sept 9th/63. and the appointment accepted Sept 18/63. Mustered by Lt. Hildebum USA. Oct. 6th/63 Joined Sept. 18th/63.

Book mark: V. 25 - C.T. 63.

W H Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 8

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert N. Verplanck

2 Lieut, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment Sept 9 1863.

Remarks: Accepted Sept. 14/63
Mustered Oct. 6/63.
Appointed 1 Lieut. 5
U.S.C.T. /64.

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

V | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert N. Copeland

2 Lt, Co. ——, —— Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C., Dec 13, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 3.

Where Camp Stanton Pegram near Beaufort Harbor N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Officer ord by the Presi-
dent Sept 9. 1863. This
Officer was not mustered
and sent to service by Lt
Col Beckwith Oct 6th 63 and
appointed Regimental Adjt

Book mark: V. U.S. C.T. 63 (new)

Copyist

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 10

JAN. 20 5567671 1991

obedience to instructions
from the War Dept. A.G.O.
Apr. 1/64 signed By Com-
mand of the Secy of War
O.W. Foster Asst Adjt Genl
which directed that all
the officers of the 6" U.S.
Colds Troops who were
not originally mustered into
service as of the dates on
which they respectively joined
for duty, to be remustered as
of said dates

Lieut Canfield Accounts
pay from Oct 6 63 to
Dec. 31/63

NARA 11

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert N. Verplanck

2d Lt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Accepted Appointment Sept. 15/63 Assigned to duty in Co. H. Sept 18/63. Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

C. E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Verplanck

2d Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of reporting for duty Sept. 7/63 to date of Muster Oct. 6th/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A Verplanck

2d Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from date of reporting for duty Sept 17"/63 to date of Muster Oct. 6"/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert N. Verplanck

2 Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On former rolls Enrolled by error Sept 9"/63 Apt'ed A.A.D.C. Staff Brig. Genl Hinks. per G.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs. Div. Camp Hamilton, Va April 22"/64. Pay due from Sept 17" to include Oct. 6"/63. by error of Muster in of Oct 6"/63. Re-mustered to date from Sept. 17"/63 in obedience to instructions from War Dept A.G.O. Apl. 7"/64

Book mark: ----

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Verplanck

2d Lt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A A A. G. Staff
1st Brig, 4th Div
Asst A.G. 2nd Lt
Div. Colo. Troops
April 22, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 16

U | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Verplanck

2 Lt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A.A.A.G. Staff

of 2 Brig Gen Paine

Commdg Division

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert R. Verplank

2 Lt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned to Co
Jan 1st 1865 Oct. 64
Sick in hospital
since Oct 24/64

NEXT ITEM ON FILE FOR DATE

Book mark: .....

R. F. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

R. N. Verplanck

2d Lt, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapains Farm Va, Jan 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion to 1st Lieut 118th U.S.C. Troops To fill an original vacancy. Commission rec'd from Maj. Genl. Butler subject to the approval of the President. Date of this muster Jan 29th 1865

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 19

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

R. N. Verplanck

2 Lt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. in 116 USCT.

December 1864

Book mark: .....

Hollands

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 20

V. | 6 U.S.C.T.

Robert N. Verbanck.

2"Lt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: V. 25 - C. T. 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 6, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2"Lieutenant

Co K, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

to take effect from Sept. 9, 1863,

~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

A. L. Nugent

Copyist.

NARA 21

H'd Qrs Armies of the U.S.
City Point Va. Janiy 22d 1865.

Lieut General Grant
by Lieut Col E.S. Parker A.A.G.

Special Orders No. 16.
paragraph II, detaching
2d Lieut R.N. Vos-plank.
6th U.S.C.T., from his Regt.
and directing him to report
to Brig Genl T. Seymour Comdg
3d Div. 6th Army Corps. A.P.
for duty as Aid-de-Camp.

U.S. ARMY MILITARY HISTORY INSTITUTE
CARLISLE BARRACKS, PENNSYLVANIA
3033

NARA 22

Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

City Point Va. Jany 22nd 1865

Special Orders
No. 16

I. Second Lieut R. A. Verplanck 6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detached from his Regiment, and will report to Brig Genl. Seymour Commanding 3rd Div. 6th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac for duty as Aid-de-Camp —

By command of Lieut Gen Grant
E. S. Parker
Lt. Col & A.A.G.

Maj Gen Ord
Comdg &c.

Copy sent C. O. 6th U.S.C.T.
Hdqrs 1st Div 2nd 25th Army Corps.
January 24th 1865.

NARA 23

b 2nd

NARA 24

Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

City Point Va. Jany 22nd 1865

Special Orders
No. 16.

II. Second Lieut R. A. Verplanck 6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detached from his Regiment, and will report to Brig Gen T. Seymour Commanding 3d Div. 6th Army Corps. Army of the Potomac for duty as Aid de Camp.

By Command of Lieut Gen Grant

E. S. Parker

Lt Col & A.A.G

NARA 25

S. O. 16. Hd. Qr. Army.

Head Quarters Armies of the U.S.
City Point Virginia
January 22.nd 65.

Grant Lieut. General -

Special Order - No 16.

Detaching Lieut R. N. Verplanck
2nd Lieut & Aid.C.T.

NARA 26

Head Quarters Armies of the United States.
City Point. Va. Jany 22d 1865.

Special Orders
No. 16

II. Second Lieut. R. A. Verplanck
6th U.S. Colored Troops, is hereby detached from
his Regiment, and will report to Brig. Genl.
T. Seymour, Commanding 3d Div 6th Army
Corps, Army of the Potomac, for duty as Aid-
de Camp —

× × × × ×

By Command of Lieut. Genl. Grant:
(Sgd.) E. S. Parker.
Lt. Col & A. A. A. G.

Hd Qrs. Dept. Va., Army of the James.
In the Field. Jany 24th 1865.

Official:
Edward Ord
A. A. Genl.

C. O. 6th U.S.C.T.
Hdqrs 18th Ars 25th C. C.

NARA 27

R. M. Verplanck

Lt 6 used

NARA 28

Head Qs. Armies of the United States,
City Point, Va. January 22d 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 16. }

II. Second Lieut R. N. Verplanck,
6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detached from
his Regiment, and will report to Brig. Genl.
T. Seymour, Commanding 3d Div. 6th Army Corps,
Army of the Potomac, for duty as Aid-de-Camp.

x x x x x x x

By Command of Lieut. Gen. Grant:
(Signed) E. S. Parker.
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Hd Qs. Dept. Va.
Army of the James
Intrenched Feby 1st 65. — Official:
Chas. G. Sealy
A.A.G.

NARA 29

Verplanck, Robt
Lt. U.S.C.I.

NARA 30

Exh

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 33.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 21st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

27. The leave of absence granted Lieutenant *Robert Verplanck*, U. S. Colored Troops, in Special Orders. No. 439, December 10th, 1864, from this Office, is hereby extended until January 30th, 1865, on account of sickness.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 31

S. O. 33. A. G. O.

War Department A. G. O.
Washington Janᵧ 21. 2ᵈ 65.

Special Order No. 33.

Extends leave of absence granted
Lieut. R. T. Vorplanck - till Janᵧ 30/65

Notifications Lieut. Vorplanck
leave of absence being extended
to 30th Janᵧ - 3 C. A. G.

NARA 32

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jany 21st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 33

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

27. The leave of absence granted Lieutenant Robert Torplanck, U. S. Colored Troops, in Special Orders, No. 489, December 10th 1864 from this Office, is hereby extended until January 30th 1865, on account of sickness.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War,
E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept. Va. and N. C.,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,
In the field, Jany 26 1865

2/18.65.

OFFICIAL:

C. C. & U. S. C. T.
Dept. of Va. & N. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 33

V. I. W. T. LUB. 1865.

New York City.
January 6th 1865.

Robert Verplanck
Lieut. 6th U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.
With 12563.

Recd. A.G.O. Jan'y 12th 65.

NARA 34

New York
January 6th 1865—

I hereby certify that I am the Physician to a portion of the family of Lieutenant Robert Verplanck, 6th U. S. Colored Troops— and that I have seen him several times during his leave of absence— and I certify that he will not be fit for field service before the 30th January 1865—

John A. Hinton M. D.
41 West 32nd St.
Ex Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.

Sworn to before me this
Sixth day of January 1865—

Andrew B Hunt
Notary Public
N. Y. Co

NARA 35

Surgeon Generals Office
Washington City, D.C.
Dec 10th 1864

Upon the statements of Asst. Surg. E. McClellan U.S.A. - that change of Climate is essential to recovery in the case - Leave of absence for Thirty (30) Days - is respectfully recommended for 2d Lieut Robert Verplanck 6th U.S.C.T. now in Hampton Hospital

J.K. Barnes
Surg. U.S.A.

A.G.O. 16, Dec 13, 1864
Approved.
By order of
the Secretary of War.
Jno A Hardie
Col. & A.G.

6th U.S.T.
Dec. 10/64
~~Hosp 625763~~

S.O. 239. Par 39.
Rec'd. A.G.O. Dec 12th/64

NARA 36

Verplanck Colt
Libel U.S.C.S.

6 U.S.C.S.
Transfer to
118 U.S.C.A.

NARA 37

E

E D

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 439.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 10th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

39. Leave of absence for thirty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Lieutenant *Robert Verplanck*, U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Robert Taylor

NARA 38

V. J. C. Va. & N.C. 1864

Dept. Va & N.C.

Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 10th 64

R. S. Davis

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Inform Col. E. P. Smith A.A.G. that the has granted leave of absence for 30 days to Lt. R. V. Copeland 6th U.S. Colored Troops.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. N.C. & Va. Jany 2. 1865

NARA 39

Dec 10

Hd Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Army of the James
Respectfully forwarded Dec 12th 64.
Respectfully refered
to A.G. 6th U.S.C.T.
for his information.
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Ord:
H.B. Scott.
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Headquarters 25th Ab.
In the field Va Dec 14 1864

Respectfully referred to Comd'g
Officer 6th U.S.C.T. with reference
to preceding endorsement
By order of Brig Gen Hickman

J.W. Cake
Adj

DEC 1864

HEAD QUARTERS
Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec 10th 1864.

Col E W Smith
A A General

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that a leave of Absence for (30) thirty days has been granted to Lieut R. W. Verplanck, 6th U.S.C.T. whose application and Surgeons Certificate have been forwarded to you

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H. C. Dyer
Maj & A.A. Gen'l

NARA 40

Chesapeake Hospital C.H.
December 6th 1864.

Vuplanck R.N.
2d Lieut. 6th U.S.C.T.

Accepts Appointment as
1st Lieut. 118th U.S.C.T.

NARA 41

Chesapeake Hospital
December 6th 1864

Israel Scaly
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l

Sir

I have the honor to accept my appointment in the 118th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops. My age is twenty-two years. Birth-place Fishkill-on-the-Hudson I am a permanent resident of the State of New York.

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
R. M. Vanplanck
1st Lt. Co. 118th U. S. C. I.

NARA 42

6 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF-67817

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 43

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vincent

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lockport N.Y., Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted LeRoy N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lockport N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist LeRoy Genesee Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T H Jones

(339) Copyist.

NARA 44

Vincent Buzzanni

C, Reg't Inf'y, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 45

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Vincent, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Fifty years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:
D. S. Mowry

Benjamin Vincent

34 Benjamin Vincent

No. 56

Volunteered at Le Roy

Sept 3 1864

By Capt S. D. Barnum

To Regiment of 2d Lieut. Col. R. Blood

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 46

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF Lowville

I, Benjamin Briant, born in Lancaster Co Pennsylvania aged Forty four years, in the State of Pennsylvania and by occupation a Columnist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Benjamin Briant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lowville this 21st day of September, 1864 Benjamin Briant

BEFORE L. H. Bowen Capt & Com'g 29th Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Wilson Dr 29th Dist N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Briant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. H. Bowen Capt & Com'g 29th Dist N.Y.

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I am the Father of Benjamin Briant who has signed the above Enlistment, and that he was born in Lancaster Co Pennsylvania, and is now Twenty years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his serving as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Witness:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Lowville N.Y.

L. H. Bowen Capt & Com'g 29th Dist N.Y.

NARA 47

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Vincent, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Six years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N. Y.

the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:
A. L. Weaver

Benjamin Vincent

No. Vincent
Enlisted at Le Roy N. Y.
Sept. 21, 1864.
Mustered at Elmira N. Y.
Sept. 24, 1864.
Volunteered at Le Roy N. Y.
To serve 3 years.
By Capt. Hubbard
"I" Regiment of U.S. Raid.
Discharged
Reg't of
, 18 .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 48

1. Three Years

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF Le Roy

I, Benjamin Vincent, born in Lancaster Co in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Tobacconist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Vincent, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport
this 21 day of September, 1864
BEFORE S. F. Bowen

Benjamin Vincent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Shumway
2d Dist. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj. Vincent previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

L. F. Bowen
Capt. 4th Pa. Cav. 2d "Birdsall"
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 4th Regt. of U. S. Sharpshooters, Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept., 1864, at Lockport, N.Y.

L. F. Bowen
Capt. 4th Pa. Cav. 2d "Birdsall"
2d Dist. N.Y.

A. A. G.

6th

Burt

#6350

NARA 49

Army Dana

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	26
2	27
3 see Vining David	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 50

Perry Franklin L.

Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 77 066	26	
2	55 77 149	27	
3	55 77 304	28	
4	55 77 382	29	
5	55 77 461	30	
6	55 77 536	31	
7	55 77 606	32	
8	55 77 672	33	
9	55 77 766	34	
10	55 77 861	35	
11	55 77 950	36	
12	55 78 038	37	
13	55 68 834	38	
14	55 78 122	39	
15	9065589	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 51

86-0933-Rogo
S-884375 PG 90 ret Mom

F. A. Myers

NARA 52

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Vaney,

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pula Penn

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 2, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jenkins

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin L. Viney

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad. Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Philad. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Pierce U.S.A. Sept. 7/63

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 54

U | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin L. Viney

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Camp Wm Penn Since Oct 14/63

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt. per S.O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T. Nov. 20th 1863. Hospl. Nurse.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 56

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 57

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 17 20/100 for Ordnance Stores

and 1 62/100 " 1/2 Shelter tent

Remarks: # Sick in McClellan

Genl Hospl Va.

#

by Company

Jones

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 58

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in McClellan Gen Hosp. since April 29, 1864

Book mark:

C. H. Dauser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 59

U | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus April 19/61
Sergt Mus Sept
15/63 to Nov 20/63

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 60

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sergt June Sept. 15/63 to Nov 2/63 Absent sick since Sept 29/64 Fee April 19/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Lt Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

W. A. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark: ----

A. A. Harper

Copyist.

NARA 63

J | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Grimes

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark:

Halcomb

Copyist.

NARA 64

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Vincy

Prt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Ft. Monroe Va.

Book mark:

J Lulcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Viney

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben Regt. Sutler $15. $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64. Sick in Fort Monroe Hospt. no discharge furnished.

Book mark: M.O. on file

H Coleman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 66

V | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Vaney

P, Co. N., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct 17, 1865;

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Absent in Fort Monroe Hospl

"No discharge furnished"

Book Mark: .....

D. B. Wright

(350) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

Irving David

Boca, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569128	26	
2	5569200	27	
3	5569284	28	
4	5569354	29	
5	5569425	30	
6	5569496	31	
7	5569564	32	
8	5569634	33	
9	5569725	34	
10	5569819	35	
11	5569917	36	
12	5570008	37	
13	5570097	38	
14	90647433	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vinney

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ber

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Middletown Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Philada. Pa

By whom Col Nagle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On daily duty
on Company Book from
formation of Com-
pany. D.L. sent to
Wilmington, May 21
U.S. Charged with C.
& E.

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 69

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Tinsley

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 70

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vining

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 71

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vining

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Edwd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 72

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Viring

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty, duty as C. Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vinin

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 74

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vining

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vining

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.
Daily Duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

Copyist.

NARA 76

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Viney

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 77

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Viney

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 78

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Viney

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Work

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 79

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Viny

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 canteen 65¢, 1 screw driver 25¢, — absent sick since Mch. 10/65.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 80

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Vinny

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent sick since
March 1865
Discharged on Prior
rolls for Sick & E
W. S. & Ordnance
#3 Ts

Book mark: .....

N. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 81

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Winn

Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 82

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Viney

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington Del, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $43.15/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due Viney
100 Dollar Bounty $100.00
Pvt Co. A 1st Del
Present Sick
Due U.S. Government
on Muster Roll 23 Sept

Book mark: P.O. 18. C. 105. 71. 1833.
883. V. 216. P. 2775

(361) Copyist.

1084

Vroom George

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55736 56	26	
2	55737 35	27	
3	55738 15	28	
4	55739 92	29	
5	55739 64	30	
6	55740 35	31	
7	55740 103	32	
8	55740 186	33	
9	55740 276	34	
10	55740 372	35	
11	55740 467	36	
12	55740 554	37	
13	55740 637	38	
14	9 0 6 5 2 29	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 84

V 6 U.S.C.T.

George Randall

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Trenton New Jersey

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 186[illegible].

Where Ft Lee Va

By whom Lieut Sergeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 85

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster ni to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 87

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster ni to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist

NARA 88

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist

NARA 89

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt—, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 90

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 91

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 92

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Extra duty digging Canal at Dutch Gap. Va. Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

(358)

NARA 93

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB '65

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 94

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Piece Shelter tent $2.40

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist

NARA 95

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on prs rolls $2.40
Stop for 1 Cap pouch .45
1 Waist-Belt Plate .08 Total $2.93

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

NARA 96

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom,

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O. No. 34, Hd. Qrs. Post of Wilmington, N.C., June 9, '65.

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

Book mark:

NARA 97

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

x In absence on roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 98

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Vroom,

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $85 49/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Brisben, Regt. Butler $10 00. Borne on the rolls as free Apr. 19. '61. Due U.S. for 1 Wiper $1 00.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

NARA 99

1384

Wade William

Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 67962	26
2 55 68487	27
3 55 77770	28
4 55 77864	29
5 55 77953	30
6 55 78040	31
7 55 78124	32
8 90 65 620	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 100

S1286311 - P.O. Nam
D. 1007371 Pomm
AG 1331125
P3084491 Andrus
Mis IC 1029221 8/24/4 JHS

D. G. Jordan
Esq

NARA 101

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wade,

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Fredrick Md.

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Drafted 4 D. Md.

(383*o*) Copyist.

NARA 102

N. 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wade

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

W H Jones

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 103

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wash

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 21, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: .....

W. H. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA 104

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wade

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Roll Nov. & Dec. '64 not on file.

Book mark:

A. S. Harper

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 105

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wade

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shot for Desertion
Joined 8th Inst

Book mark:

W. H. Hayden

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 106

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wade

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 107

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wade

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halsend

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 108

W 6 U.S.C.T.

William Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 62 62/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stub for rec'd Charged on previous rolls 24.

Book mark:

Wlcsmith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 109

Wade, William

Co. K, 6 Reg't Ill Cals Inf

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
D of S Reg 1	

NARA 110

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensions

Claim No. I.C. 1029221

William Wade
(Name.)

_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't Res C Inf

To Arch Div. Aug 24, 1914

For Date of Naturalization
of Draft and date last
to service
Drafted Aug 2nd Dec 21, 64 at
Frederick Md for 1 yr
Credited to 4 Dist Md
Johnson
Wks

N. R. Div.
William Wade was
drafted Sept. 21. 1864

Statement furnished Aug 24, 1914
Wks

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 111

from Tightmanton
Washington Co. 27 sub
dist 4 Dist. Md.
date notified not found
examined and held to
service Oct. 25. 1864
Harley
Fish

NARA 112

1885

Walden Robert

Co ____, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567835	26
2 43150716	27
3 43147170	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark ____

See also ____

NARA 113

NS | 6 | U.S.V.S.

Robert Walden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers

forwarded by

. Roll dated

Davis Island N.Y.H., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Atlanta Geo.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 00/100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 3/100

Date of first muster Sept. 19, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Con Dist. 33 Int Dist. Buffalo

Extra $ 750

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 114

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waldron

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Hart Isl. N.Y.H., Sept 24; 1864.

Where born Atlanta Ga

Age 19 y'rs; occupation labour

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Cong Dist Buffalo

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks:~~ Name not taken up on Rolls of Comp Co.

Book mark:

J H Jones

(339) Copyist.

NARA 115

W 1 6 U.S.V.

Robert Walden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col'd Troops forwarded

. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Atlanta Ga.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted 4th Ward Buffalo N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $17 50/100

Date of first muster Sept. 19, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Delivered at Hearts Island New York Harbor Sept. 23. 1864

Book mark :

R. Walker

(356m) Copyist.

1386

Walker Charles

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55567838	26
2 55567879	27
3 55567911	28
4 55577677	29
5 55577769	30
6 55577863	31
7 55577952	32
8 55579974	33
9 55578058	34
10 90655931	35
11 43146664	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.....

See also.....

NARA 117

S-15-72949 P.O. Bridgeport
R. of P. 576370

L. L. Jordan
Ex

NARA 118

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker,

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Jamaica N.Y.

By whom Capt Tinder ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 119

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Brooklyn N.Y., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooklyn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Brooklyn N.Y.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Inserted for Comptroller

D. W. Jones

(339) Copyist.

NARA 120

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Volunteers
forwarded for the 6 Regt U.S.C.T.

. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H. Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 44 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica N.Y.H.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Red ; hair Red

Complexion Red ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 14 95/100

Date of first muster Sept. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Sub. Dist. Jamaica

Book mark:

B.J.C. Duncee

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 121

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. Harb., Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica L.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica L.I.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist Jamaica Co L.I.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Jones

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 122

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart'd Co. Md., Oct 23, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Grazier

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $100

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Jamaica

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Mustered by company.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(339)

Copyist.

NARA 123

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: MOS D

C. A. Hayden

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 124

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

O. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. per. S.O. No. 49 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T. July 20/65

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 128

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Co. Charles Walker

Corp'l, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Wilmington NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $67 49/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Stof for 1 Tumbler Pruneh 20 & Provided G.O. 49 Hd. Qrs. U.S. C. I. July 20/65

Book mark: -----

H Holcomb

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 129

Walker, Charles

....., Co. ....., C Reg't Mass G

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 130

Walker, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mass. C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 131

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Walker one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Forty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.

the 27 day of September 1864

Witness: H. G. Davis

Charles Walker

No. 2622

Charles Walker

Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.

27 September, 1864

By Capt. C. B. Turner

Regiment of Cav. Mounted

Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( ) *months' pay due.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA 132

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

~~TOWN OF~~ Queens Co Fourth Dist N.Y.

I, Charles Walker, born in [illegible]
in the State of Maryland, aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chs Walker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn N.Y. Charles Walker
this 27 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE O Hunter,
Capt & Cav Mar 3d Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. McDonghenly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

O Hunter,
Capt & Cav Mar 3d Dist N.Y.
Regiment of ____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 4th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1864, at Brooklyn
O Hunter
Capt & Cav Mar
3d Dist N.Y.

Rec 27th

NARA 133

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Walker, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.

the 27 day of September 1864

Witness:
G G Davis

Charles Walker

No. 2 Co. B

Volunteered at Brooklyn

September 27, 1864

By Capt C M Prentice

Regiment of 39th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ~~Co~~ Reg't of ~~Artillery~~

~~Discharged~~ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 134

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

~~TOWN OF~~ Queens Co Dist N.Y.

I, Charles Walker, born in Maryland, in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Sailer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn N.Y.

this 22 day of September 1864

BEFORE J. R. Smith

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. McDougherty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* ____ *inches* high.

J. R. Smith

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist NY

Regiment of ____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~Three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Engineers, Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 186 4 at Brooklyn NY

J. R. Smith,

Capt & Pro Mar

3d Dist NY

NARA 135

Chas Walker
Sept 27 1864

NARA 136

Kings County }
State of NY } ss

I Charles Walker of New York do solemnly swear that I
am between the age of Eighteen and Forty Five years

Charles Walker

Sworn at Brooklyn NY
This 27 day of Sept 1864

E Schaffer.
Capt 7th Reg Nat Guard State NY

1387

Walker Henry

Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 71396	26	
2	55 71470	27	
3	55 71555	28	
4	55 71632	29	
5	55 71707	30	
6	55 71783	31	
7	55 71863	32	
8	55 71921	33	
9	55 71945	34	
10	55 72030	35	
11	55 72131	36	
12	55 72225	37	
13	55 72315	38	
14	9064899	39	
15	9065011	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 138

870354-R090
5/627029 Romney

D. H. Jordan

NARA 139

NY | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ber.; hair Ber.

Where born Chester Co Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 186 3.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt Sergeant
Aug 7/63 at
Phila, Pa

W J Rose

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 140

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chester Co. Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 186 3.

Where Phila, Pa

By whom Lt Col Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant, Aug 7/63, Philada, Pa

W H Rae

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 141

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll To Oct. 31/63 not on file.

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 142

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 143

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook

Book mark:

S Hull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark: ----

H Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 147

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.
Free April 19: 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) Cop.ist.

NARA 148

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Pte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

MUST MAIL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

F Fletcher.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 149

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Copyt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt
& date from Jan 31. 65

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 150

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
& date from Jan 31. 65

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp Jan 31/65

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 152

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jany 31. 1865.

Book mark:

J Veach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade

Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for transportation $5.30.

Book mark:

Beecher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 154

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $56.63/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance per G.O. No. 101. C S N 2 $ 6,00 Due Wm Beston Sutler $ 4.00 Due U. S. for 1 S- Driver 23 cts. 1 wiper 20 cts Total 43 cts. Due U.S. for

Book mark:

over

J Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

JAN. 20 5572315 1961

Draws $5.20

1388

Walker, Jeremiah

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 72452	26	
2	55 72533	27	
3	55 72617	28	
4	55 72762	29	
5	55 72838	30	
6	55 72854	31	
7	55 72929	32	
8	55 73054	33	
9	55 73540	34	
10	9065 146	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 157

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker
(4)
....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born V

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where Philada Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action Sept 29 1864 Final Statements given

J. J. Reese
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 158

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker.

Corpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1863

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct 31/63 next on file.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 159

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker.

Corpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appid Corpl. by Special Order No. 2, dated Hd. Qrs 6th U.S.C.T. Camp Wm Penn, Pa., Aug. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

NARA 160

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker.

Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 161

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one haversack 56 cts, Reduced from Corpl Feb. — 1864, by S. R. order.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 162

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 163

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker

Lpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: apptd. Lpl. June 20. 64

Book mark:

A Reif

Copyist.

NARA 164

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker

Lt/l, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: aft'd. b/l. June 20 64
detached by order of Genl
Butler Aug. 9 64

Note - Still detached but after
these rolls were made out
an order came that they
should be. mustd. with their
comp. and reported on
extra duty.

Book mark:

C Pierce

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 165

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker

Cpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action

Sept. 29 64.

Due Wm. Bristin pallor $ 5.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 166

Pr. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Walker

Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept. 29. 1864

Book mark: V. 191. P. 204. 74 F. S.
V. 131. P. 53. 71 241. 257

Phutts

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 167

Walker, Jeremiah

Corpl, Co. D, 6 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 169

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Jeremiah Walker

Corporal, Co. "D", 6th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 1 Oct, 1864, Sept 29th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 29th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 24th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

..... Sept 29, 186 4 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 170

FINAL STATEMENT

1882

OF

Corpl. Jeremiah Wadkins

Co Reg't of U.S.C.S.

Co. "D"

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

died Sept 24" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on Descriptive List, Clerk

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE, NOV 25 1882

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sep 24" 64

with papers Sept 24" 64

NARA 171

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Walker a Corporal of Captain Jno. McMurray Company (D) of the 6 Regiment of Pa. Rebel. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Hampton, State of Va., aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp W. Penn, Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa., on the Ninth day of August, 186 3, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in C. Pa. S.H.S. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having been Killed in action Sept. 24th 1864

The said Jeremiah Walker, Corpl. was last paid by Paymaster Mc Keehan to include the 20 day of Sept., 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, ~~since the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars; and~~ ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his ~~place of~~ enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. M. Bisbee, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of 6. Pa. S.H.S., this 21 day of October, 1864

Jno. McMurray
Capt. C. Pa. S.H.S.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Note 1. Free Capt. 15. 1861

Note 2. Corpl. since June 20, 1864

overdrawn

Note 3. He was recd. $17 for this pairing period

Note 4. Amount for

NARA 172

Mr Ellerbrook

Jeremiah Walker
Co. D. 6th U.S.C. Troops

NARA 173

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 2d, 1876

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. *0* C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Jeremiah Walker*, Co. *D*;

6th **Reg't** *U.S.C. Troops*

Cause of reduction

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 64 reports him "Reduced from Corpl, Feby 1st 64 by S.R. order"

Respectfully,

Geo A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H Paetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 6th, 1876.

Vol. *0* *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of *Jeremiah Walker*, Co. *D*,

6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced to the ranks from Corpl, "for unsoldierlike Conduct", per S.O. No 2 Regt Hdqrs Jany 24th 64

E.C.K.

NARA 174

1389

Walker, John H.

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-68205	26	
2	6-5-80160	27	
3	55-80198	28	
4	55-80283	29	
5	5580377	30	
6	9065-868	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 175

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Walker

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Bladen N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Wilmington N. C.

By whom Capt. J. O'Riley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: $100.00 Bounty due

Mustered March 13 N. C.

Station N. C. Lieut. Hughes.

Jas Russell

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 176

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C, Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co North Carolina

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in N. East Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hart
Copyist.

NARA 177

Lt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H Walker

Jr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Wilmore

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 178

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Walker

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100.00 Bounty due.

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 180

Of | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Wacker

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 16 40/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 Retained per O. R. 104 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 33 11 33/100

Remarks: Hall.

Book mark: 1189. P.M. Feb 27 06.

C. D. Andrews.

(361) *Copyist.*

1390

Walker, John L.

Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-75855	26	
2	55-75937	27	
3	55-76020	28	
4	55-76098	29	
5	55-76175	30	
6	55-76254	31	
7	55-76330	32	
8	55-76402	33	
9	55-76474	34	
10	55-76572	35	
11	55-76665	36	
12	55-76761	37	
13	55-76856	38	
14	55-76948	39	
15	90650501	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 182

8590546 - Ro 90

5106782 Ro. m vn

5-210200, P.O. Retd P.D+O.

D2238500 PO Rtd -

D. 25377769 And. W. Co

D. L. Jordan Esq

NARA 183

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Walker,

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Wilmington Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 186 .

Where Smyrna Del / D

By whom Capt. Wilmer P.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Promoted to Corporal

Sept. 6, 1863.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 184

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12-1863 Drafted Or to 1st Dist. Delaware

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 185

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept. 9' 63

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 186

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States
from one-half of Shelter Tent
$1.62.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 187

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for one half Shelter Tent #1.62

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Nichaels
Copyist.

NARA 188

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Sut Canteen 41c

(358)

M. A. Michaelz
Copyist.

NARA 189

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 190

H. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac K. Walker

Corpl., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted 19 Oct. 1863. Appointed Corpl. in accordance with S.O. No. 4, Dept. 6, 1863.

Book mark: ----

F. M. Williams
Compr.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 191

N/n 6 U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 192

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 193

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R Wacker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw driver (.33) Absent sick since March 15, 65.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 195

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from absent sick May 7/65,

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 196

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 197

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John R Walker

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $59 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 16/63. Drafted under act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

Walker, John R.

C, Co. G, 6 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 199

Walker

Camp 6th U.S.C. Troops
near Wilmington N.C. Aug 16/65

Chamberlain M.J.
1st Lieut 6th U.S.C.T.

H.B. No. 84 D.U.S. 8.20.65
Requests that a furlough
of thirty (30) days be granted
Corpl. John R. Walker
Co. "G" 6th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.T.
Wilmington Aug 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

I certify that
there are 3.72 enlisted
men present with the
Regiment and that
there are no E.M. absent
on furlough - no Applications
for furlough not acted upon

D.H. Dill
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt

30 days

Head Qrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div
& Post of Wilmington

Wilmington N.C.
August 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved I have
inspected this man
& will find his equipments
& clothing in good condition

N. Gill Jr
Col Comdg

Head Qrs Dist of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. Aug 22nd 1865
3rd Div 11 Corps
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

D.L. Evans
Brt Brig Gen Comdg

Hdqrs Post of Wilmington Aug 21st 1865
E and Mo. - 7th -

NARA 200

Camp 6th U.S.C. Troops
near Wilmington N.C. Aug. 16 1865-

Lieut. R. Mallon
Compl. 6th USCT.

Lt. L.D. Phillips
Actg. Adjt. 6th U.S.C.T.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that a furlough of thirty (30) days be granted John R. Walker, Corporal, Company "G" 6th U.S.C.T. to enable him to visit his home in Wilmington, State of Deleware.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant-
M. J. Chamberlain
1st Lt. 6th U.S.C.T. Comdg, Co.

NARA 281

1391

Wall James

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55573660	26	
2	55573738	27	
3	55573817	28	
4	55573893	29	
5	55573965	30	
6	55574036	31	
7	55574104	32	
8	55574187	33	
9	55574277	34	
10	55574373	35	
11	55574402	36	
12	55574492	37	
13	55574576	38	
14	90652301	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 202

6	U.S.C.T.

James Hall

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Parish

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Capt Ch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Dk

NARA 203

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 205

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist

NARA 206

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Pvt—, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 207

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Pvt—, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 208

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15. Absent in Gen Hospital at City Point Va.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 209

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15.
Since in Gen. Hospital.
Fine on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 210

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Genl. Hospital. Paid in Hospital for July & August. Free Apr. 19/61.

MADE OUT ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 211

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 212

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Knapsack $3.10

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 213

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted vice Tilghman reduced June 5, 1865. Due U. S. for transportation furnished while on furlough $13.68.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358) Copyist

NARA 214

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted June 5, 1865.
Stop for transportation $13.68.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist

(358)

NARA 215

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Walls

Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $105.99/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Bresben, Regt. Sutler $37.00. Borne on muster rolls as free on or before Apr. 1/61. $6.00 pr. mo. due from enlistment to Apr. 30, 64. Promoted to Corpl. June 5, vice Tilghman reduced. (over)

Book mark: Pv 25, p 151. 72.

P. Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

JAN 20 5574576 1861

Stop for transportation $13.86
Subs: for Col^d man. Drafted
under Act of Mar. 3, 1863.

NARA 217

1392

Wallace John

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 71397	26
2 55 71471	27
3 55 71556	28
4 55 71633	29
5 55 71708	30
6 55 71782	31
7 55 71856	32
8 55 71922	33
9 55 72009	34
10 55 72101	35
11 55 72201	36
12 55 72294	37
13 55 72399	38
14 906 4900	39
15 906 5012	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark EBV, 819,

See also

NARA 218

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Phila da. Pa

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7 ....., 186 3.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant Aug 7 63, Phila. Pa Descriptive list furnished May 25 65

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 219

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Phila. Pa

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Phila, Pa

By whom Lt. Col. Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant Aug 7/63 Phila. Pa

W F Rae

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 220

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct 31/63 when to file.

Book mark:

Shull

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 221

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuel

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 224

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 48 cts. 1 Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

S Shull
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 225

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 226

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19: 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 227

W 6 U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29 64
In Hospt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

J Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 228

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pri , Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29. 64 in Hosp.

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paid in Hosp. for Nov & Dec. / 864 Sick in Hosp.

Book mark: ----

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick. Paid in Hosp'l for Nov. & Dec 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Sergt. Certf. of. dis June 27. 65. At N. Y. Harbor

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg Cert of Disa at N.Y. Harbor June 29, 1865

Book mark: E Vol. C. Inf.

Beach

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 233

Wallace, John

R., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 234

U.S. V. R. of Dix, 43

1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Wallers

a Private Co. "C"

6th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Tr.

APPROVED
Wm. J. Dodson
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
ad Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *June* 23*d*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Jno Ricketts
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (*A. G. Office.*) 186

Con on O's Reg of Cas

NARA 235

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

A.G.O. Mating

John Wallers, a Private, of Captain _____

Company, (C.) of the 6th Regiment of ~~the United States~~

U.S. Col. Tr. was enlisted by _____ of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at Philadelphia Pa

on the 7th day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born

in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, is thirty one

years of age, five feet six inches high, black complexion, black eyes,

black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Coachman. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Admitted April 27/65'

from Newbern N. C. Has no Descriptive List. The

above is Soldiers own statement

STATION: McDougall Gen Hospital N.Y.H.

DATE: June 16th 1865'

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Wallers

of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of† Chronic Ophthalmia - having almost entirely lost the vision of both eyes and threatened with entire loss of right eye. Right eye discharges, Patient unable to read at the usual distance of

Print for total

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

in charge

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Seventh day of June, 1865, at McDougall

Gen Hospital by Under order of War Dept A.G.O. May 3/65'

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hosp

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Philadelphia *County* _____ *State* Pennsylvania

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 236

1393

Wallace, Joseph

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pinata | Pinata

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55568600	26
2 55568088	27
3 55578889	28
4 55578977	29
5 55579071	30
6 55579155	31
7 55579241	32
8 90657444	33
9 43156057	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 237

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace,

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kent Co. Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt. Stafford; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 1st Dist. Maryland.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 238

H 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Jan 30, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Md

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 1 - 64, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 9 Co Inf 1 Batt Md

Book mark:

A. J. Bryant

(340) Copyist

NARA 239

W | 6 | Inf C

Joseph Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col D M Donovan Camp Binney Balto Md. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Maryland

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 86/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man 1st Dist Md

Book mark: .....

D F McCaw

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 240

Y | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp near Fort Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Md

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Md

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(339) Copyist.

NARA 241

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace,

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot on Detail service with Capt. Dill.

Roll Nov. & Dec. 64 not on file.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1/2 tent D'Abri $4.90.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(353) Copyist.

NARA 243

J | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on past Rolls for C. C. & G. Eq. $4.90

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for C C and G, E g

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186 /.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 /.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 /.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov /, 186 ; drawn since $ 22 16/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100 (retained)

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Wm Brieden Regt Sutler $10-

Book mark:

Polley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

1394 or Manuel

Wallace Morrie

Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Cincti | Cincti

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5536 7961	26
2 5536 8488	27
3 5577 7771	28
4 5577 7865	29
5 5577 7954	30
6 5578 0411	31
7 5578 1255	32
8 9065 621	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 247

S-634069- & 2 and
S.678861. P.O. 90.
A/620678 Pozzuoli
S-2075-334 P.O. 0/R
S-2075-329 " "
R.P. 64 3991
S-2183709 P.O. a/c
O. 2237115-PO

D. L. Jordan
Esq

NARA 248

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Wallace,

....., Co. N, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt Blumenberg ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Substitute 3 D. Md.

Jenkins

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Subs for Edwin Artz

Book mark: .....

.....

D. J. Jones

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 250

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes ....; hair ....

Complexion ....; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Md

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Sub for Edwin Coats

Book mark: ....

T. E. Wright

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 251

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Wallice

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll Nov. & Dec. 6X not on file.

Book mark:

C. A. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Wallace

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shoes for Town-
sin $8.02

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Wallace

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing

9 5x

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Wallace

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Shuleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Wallace

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 69 13/100

Due soldier $ ---/100 ; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100 ; due $ ---/100

Remarks: Stoppd. charges on previous roll. 779.

Book mark :

Heberamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

Wallace, Maurice

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't M. f. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 257

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Maurice Wallace Col" desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ~~months~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ One year

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 27th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
Chas Rheberg
his
Maurice Wallace
mark

3

No. 322

Maurice Wallace a

Enlisted at Baltimore Md,

As Substitute for

Colonel Ewell

On the 27th day of October, 1864

By

Capt. L. Clements

Com'g Depot.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Maryland.

NARA 258

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF City Baltimore

I, Maurice Wallace Col born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Counts, Esq., of 19th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Edward Counts, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of October 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ five *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore this 27th day of October 1864. BEFORE Capt L Stumenberg Pro Mar 3d Dist Md

his Maurice W Wallace mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Counts, drafted in 19th Ward Balto City Md October 18th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L Stumenberg

Provost Marshal.

William Brooks

Commissioner of Board.

Thos D Mumford

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Maryland

NARA 259

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Maurice Wallace col'd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ One year

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 27th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
Ald S Rhulberg

his
Maurice x Wallace
mark

Colored
Recruit

No. 422

Maurice Wallace
Enlisted at Baltimore Md

As Substitute for

Edward Smith

On the 27th day of October, 186 4

By

Capt & C Commissioner
Mrs Orders

Chief of Bureau

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Maryland

NARA 260

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ City Baltimore

I, Maurice Wallace Col born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Courts, Esq., of 19th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Edward Courts, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of October 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore this 27th day of October 186 4. BEFORE Robt L Plummer Pr Mar 2d Dist Md

his
Maurice X Wallace
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Courts, drafted in 19 Ward Balto City Md October 18th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Robt L Plummer
Provost Marshal.

William Brooks
Commissioner of Board.

Thos D Murdock
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Maryland.

NARA 261

1395

Wallace William H.

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568377	26	
2	5571399	27	
3	5571473	28	
4	5571561	29	
5	5572398	30	
6	9064902	31	
7	9065014	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E B Vol 2, P. 171

See also

NARA 262

D1039971 P.O. Mtm Rd
D1039626 " aff

D.B. Jordan

NARA 263

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Wallace

....., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863

Where N. Brighton, Pa

By whom 24 C. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Discharged Nov 17 63

W F Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

VI | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H Wallace

....., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben ; hair Ben

Where born Washington Co Pa

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863

Where N Brighton

By whom 24 D. Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec
changed to Asst 17/63

W. H. Rice

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Wallace

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Age 29 years; occupation shoemaker

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where New Brighton 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Farmer

(340) Copyist

NARA 266

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hall

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 267

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Wallace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 14/63

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 268

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Wallace

Prv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged the Service Nov. 17/63 Final statements given

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 9/63 E.B. V. 12 P. 171

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 269

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H Wallace

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington NC, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg-
eons Cert of Disa at Camp Phm
Texas Pa Nov 12th 1863.

Book mark: Discharged Nov 9. 63. Ex Bv 12 P 171

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 270

Wallace, Wm H.

B, Co. 6, 6 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 271

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 21, 1876

The Discharge of Pvt Williams H. Wallace, Co. "C", 6th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov and Dec, 1863, Nov 17, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 17, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Nov 9th, 1863.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Nov 9, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

See letter to 2d Auditor dated

Asst Adjutant General.

Dec. 14, 1876.

E 13 1/2

1/1

NARA 272

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially, in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1863 16

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

W. 4th R. of Del.

William H. Wallace

a Private Co. "G"

Sixth Reg't of Vet. U.S.

Approved

John Campbell

Surg & med. Dir USA.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By command of
Major-General Cadwalader.

Cyrus S. Eaton
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 14 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 16, 1863.

Enl. on U.S. of Aug. 5

NARA 273

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt. William K. Wallace of Captain Daniel McDille Company (C) of the Sixth Regiment of United States Cav Troops was ~~enlisted~~ drafted by H. Conover Provost Marshal of 24 Dist of Pa of the ____ Regiment of ____ at New Brighton Pa on the Fourteenth day of July 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Washington Co in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty-nine years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has been under treatment from Medical Officer of Harvey, War Department

STATION: Camp Wm Penn Pa.
DATE: October 12th 1863

D. McDille
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said private Wm Wallace of Captain Daniel Dille Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism Caught while in the service Has been under treatment for several months Is physically incapable of enduring fatigue or duty

J. F. Holt
Act. Asst. Surgeon.
in Charge of Post

DISCHARGED, this ninth day of November 1863, at Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa.

Louis Wagner
Capt 88th Pa Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Post

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town East Bethlehem County Washington State Pa.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 274

1395a

Wallenus. Francis.

Co 13, 6 U.S. Col'd Troops.

2d Lieut	2d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55567677	26
2 55568794	27
3 55571177	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 275

Pf | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Wallenus

2d Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: The Sec of War in an endorsement from A.G.O. of Sept 29th 1865 directs this officers muster-out as of date of his muster in as of date of reporting to Regt for duty Was also directed in said endorsement

Book mark:

Bowman

(348) Copyist.

NARA 276

W | O | U.S.C.T.

Francis W. Rogers

E, Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 186[illegible].

Where

Period years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Wallins

2d Lieut, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not stated....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark :

---

(361) B J Cooke
Copyist.

NARA 278

Williams Francis

Lt. Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

NARA 279

Transportation furnished from City-Point-Va to Petersburg Va

Office depot Qu. Mast.
Petersburg Va Septbr. 15. 65.

Transportation furnished to Raleigh N. C.

Louis Walder 1st Lt
A. A. Q. M.

Transportation furnished from Raleigh NC to Goldsboro NC
Sept 18 1865

40.010

Transportation furnished from Goldsboro N.C. to Wilmington N.C. Sept. 1865

Q. 2 3rd Asst Engrs Office

1

Recd Chf M.O. Sept. 26/65. K/Foote Asst

NARA 280

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 28, 1865.

Sir:

I forward herewith your appointment of Second Lieutenant in the 6 U.S. Colored Troops

your receipt and acceptance of which you will please acknowledge without delay, reporting at the same time your age and residence when appointed, the State where born, and your full name, correctly written. Fill up, subscribe, and return as soon as possible, the accompanying oath, duly and carefully executed.

You will report in person for duty to the Comdg. Officer of Your Regiment thro' Hd Qrs Dept. of North Carolina Raleigh N.C.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Taggart

Assistant Adjutant General Volunteers.

(107)

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE.
Sept 11 1865
New York
TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED
TO Duty
COST $

2d Lt. F. Wallinus
6 U.S.C. Troops

NARA 281

Chf Qrm Office 1865 Oct
Wilmington NC Sept 19
Transportation furnished to
Goldsboro NC
A C Gladman
Capt & Qm

13975.

Transportation furnished
from Goldsboro N.C. to
New Berne N.C.
Sept. 20th 1865

40022

Transportation furnished
from Goldsboro N.C.
to Wilmington N.C.
Sept. 20 1865

Qr. 23rd Corps Maryland Cavalry

6

Asst. Qr. M. G. Sept 26/65 R/436 Pitts

NARA 282

Headqnarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., Sept 18th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

Extract

1st Lt. Francis Wallinus 6th U.S.C. Troops will proceed to New Berne N.C. for the purpose of being mustered. To return within three days. The Quarter Master Dept will furnish transportation

BY COMMAND OF ~~BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES~~.

Major Genl Cook's

Edward Salomon
Captain & A. A. A. General

NARA 283

Headquarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., Sept 18th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 130

Extract

1st Lieut Francis Wallenius 6th U. S. C. T.
will proceed to New Berne N. C. for the purpose
of being mustered. to return within three days.
The Quarter Masters Dept. will furnish transportation

BY COMMAND OF Major Genl. Cook

Comdg Officer
6th U S C Troops

Edwd Salmon
Captain & A. A. A. General.

NARA 284

Filed with a Mixed Recd. Case.

7 4

L2 34. Volontaires 1865

NARA 285

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.I.
Wilmington N.C. Sept. 19. 05

Special Order.
No. 87.

Francis Gallimore
2nd Sergt. Co. "L" 6th U.S.C.I. is hereby
assigned to duty in Co. "B".

By Command of
Lt. Col. Hammond.
A. B. Beal
Capt. & Adj't.

NARA 286

Rec'd Off'n Mails Sedalia, Mo.

4

L. 234. Vol 5. Page 68. 1865

NARA 287

Deed of Trust from Philip Schlaudecker to State

4

L. 234. Vol 5: Page 61. 1865-

NARA 288

Head Quarters 6th N. J. Vol. Cav.
Wilmington N. C. Sept. 19. 65.

I certify on honor that the position of 2d Lieutenant in Co. B. 6th Regiment N. J. Cav. was vacant on the 19th of September 1865. and that Francis Wallinus 2d Lieut. 6th N. J. Cav. is when mustered as such to be assigned to fill said vacancy.

Robert B Bath
Capt. 6th N. J. Vol. Cav.
Commd'g. Regiment.

NARA 289

Title
A.G.O. 6th Mo. Sept 3d/65 Rec'd

3

L. 234. Vol 5. Page 1 C.T. 1865.

NARA 290

Camp C. F. W. S. C. S.
Wilmington N. C. Sept. 19. 05.

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined Francis Wallinus 2. Lieut. Co. B. C. F. W. S. C. S. and find him physically able to perform the duties of an officer.

Leonard Barnes
Surg. C. S. C. Troops

NARA 291

L. 234. Vol. Valgo Co. 1865-

NARA 292

Head Quarters 6th N. J. V. V.
Wilmington N. C. Sept. 19th 1865.

Morning Report of Company
D. 6th Regiment N. J. V. Troops for
September 19th 1865.

"Brigade."

2 Commissioned Officers. 83 Enlisted Men.

I certify on honor that
the above is a correct transcript from
the records of Company D. 6th N. J. V.
For September 19th 1865.

Robert B. Beatty
Captain 6th N. J. V.
Comdg. Regiment.

NARA 293

L 234 Vol 5. Ser. 1865

Philadelphia, Pa.
Sept 26th 65.

W. B. Lane
Bvt Maj. Chf M & D. Office.

Forwards, for instructions, the case of 2nd Lieut J. Hilliams 6th U.S.C.T. who desires to be mustered into service in compliance with instructions from A.G.O. dated August 28th 1865.

Seven enclosures

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 28. 1865 R/456.
Recd Chief M.O. Phila Sept 26 '65

Chief M & D. Office } M.O.
Eastern Div. of Penn'a }
Philada. Sept. 26/65.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U.S. Army Washington D.C. for instructions. Shall the within named officer be mustered into service as of the date of his joining for duty and mustered out of service as of the date of the muster out of the organization?

W. B. Lane
Brevet Major U.S. Army
Chief M & D. Officer
East'n Div. of Penn'a

E.B.V.2. 339.

War Dept. A.G.O. Office.
September 29th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Brevet Major W.B. Lane, U.S. Army, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Eastern Division of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa, who will cause this officer to be mustered into the Service of the United States, under this appointment as 2d Lieutenant 6th U.S. Colored Troops, as of the date on which he joined that regiment for duty, and out of service as of the date of the muster out of the regiment.

Major Lane is also requested to inform Lieutenant Williams that he will be considered available for re-appointment.

(Over)

NARA 294

ment in the U.S. Colored Troops, and that he should inform this office of his address.
By order of the
Secretary of War:

A. A. Fister

A. A. Genl., Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. 1a Page 169.

Chief Mu. & D Office
Phila. Sept 30/65 } E.G.O.

Respectfully forwarded to Brvt. Maj. H. C. Morgan U.S.A. Mustg Officer who will please muster the within named 2d Lt. F. Williams 6th U.S.C.T. in and out of service, in compliance with preceding endorsement dated H.Q. Sept 29 65

W. P. Lane

Brvt. Maj. U.S.A.
Chf Mustg Officer

E. 13. B. 2. 349
C 2 0 0 W D
Fister 3
C B 10-271 3

NARA 295

Philadelphia Sept 25th 1865.

Major Lane
Chief of Musters.

Major.

I have the honor to request to be mustered in the service of the U. S. with the 6th U.S.C.T. as a 2nd Lieutenant, in compliance with an order dated August 28th 1865 Adj. Gen. Office Washington D.C. I proceeded to Rodagin N.C. and reported for duty, having received an assignment on the 19th day of September as a 2nd Lieut. in Co. B. 6th U.S.C.T. I procured a leave of absence to visit New Berne N.C. to be mustered, but not finding the Officer present I was obliged to join my Regiment, and have come here. I enclose my papers and await further instructions.

I am Major
very Respectfully
your obedient Servant
J. Wallennes
2d Lieut 6th U.S.C. Troops

NARA 296

I, Francis Wallenus
2d Lieut Co "B" 6th Regt N.S.S.I.
I mean was responsible for public prop'ty

Do HEREBY DECLARE, under oath, that ~~all public property which has come into my possession, has been properly accounted for, either by receipt of the proper officers, worn out, unavoidably lost, and properly dropped from my Returns and charges on the Muster Rolls; and that I have actually made all requisite returns of the same~~, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am not in arrears to the United States on any account whatever.

Francis Wallenus
2d Lt Co B, 6th N S G T

Sworn and Subscribed before me
at Philadelphia, Pa. this 3d day of October June 1865.

Wm B Lane
Capt 12th U. S. Infantry.
Bvt Maj U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, that from the above statement, and an examination of this Officer's retained papers, it is shown that he has made the requisite returns to the proper Departments.

Wm B Lane
Capt 12th U. S. Infantry.
Bvt Maj U.S.A. *Mustering Officer.*

***Note.*— Three copies of this affidavit and certificate will be made. Two for the Officer to present to the Paymaster and the other to be retained by the Mustering Officer.**

Wm. B. Lane,
Bvt. Major, U. S. A.
Chief Mustering & Disbg. Officer.

NARA 297

Medal of Hon. Allotts. R/ate of pay

5

(Ch 2)
L. 234. Vol 5. C 1, 1865

NARA 298

I Francis Wallinus - being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of 2nd Lieut. in the 6th Regiment U. S. Col. Troops since the 19th day of September 1865 by virtue of a Commission issued by the Secretary of War bearing dat. 22nd 1865 and received by me on or before the 19th day of September 1865. that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned at the time of the receipt of such Commission caused by the Promotion of 2d. Lt. George E. Telles. and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the U. S. as a 2nd Lieut. in the said Regiment since the 19th day of September 1865 without success, till the present time; So help me God

Francois Wallinus
2d Lt. Co. B. 6th U.S.C.T.

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me
this 3rd day of October 1865.
at Wilmington N.C.
Philadelphia Pa

Benny Allmoyan Brevet Maj. Inv.
1st Lt. R.B. Beath Capt. 6th N.J.V.I. commanding the 6th Regt. U.S.C.T.

aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Robert B Beath
Capt. 6th N.J. V.I.
Comdg. Regt.

Sworn to, and subscribed before me
this 19th day of September 1865
at Wilmington N. C.

O. R. Hammond
1st Lt. Adjt. 6th N.J.V.I.

1396

Vard, John

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 5 4 2 9	26	
2	5 5 7 5 5 2 3	27	
3	5 5 7 5 6 2 1	28	
4	5 5 7 5 7 8 5	29	
5	5 5 7 5 7 9 3	30	
6	9 0 6 5 7 3 9 5 1	31	
7	4 3 1 3 6 1 5 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 53, A(E.B.) '88.

See also

NARA 300

K | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Color

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Georgetown

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt Q; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wilson Talbot

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 301

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted & M. In. U.S. Service ffurn'd for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington D.C., Nov 26, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 26, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 1 sub Dist D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion copper; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: 8.57

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 8 34/100

Date of commencement of service Nov 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William Hines.

Book mark:

G. L. Ward

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 302

U | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864. Detached at Bermuda Pt, Va.

Enrolled Sub. & mustered in Nov. 2/64 for 1 yr. at Washington.

Roll Nov. & Dec. '64 not on file.

Book mark: 3253-a (E.B.) 88

N C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 303

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward.

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864. Stop for C & G. E. $6.00.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 304

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: afsd to Co G Dec 31

64 Shot for 1 Knap 1 Sav

1 Cartridge #4,70

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 305

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for 1 Serv Dinner
Supper & Soup for 45 days Sick
for 1 Knap-Sack & Canteen

Book mark:

Lawrence
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 306

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 71 16/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: *Due US for Ord stamt $6.00 *

Due Wm Barber Regt Sutler *7.00

Due for Screw Driver wrapper & Impressm 4s ds Due US for Cor & E *4.70

*Canceled by Cmd

Book mark: 3258 - a (Ek) 88

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

1397

Ward, Thomas

Co. E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55568618	26	
2	55778772	27	
3	55781755	28	
4	90655628	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 308

S.772185 - 2nd Aud. R.C.

D. C. Jordan

NARA 309

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

× Thomas Ward

....., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

~~Age~~ 22 ~~years~~; ~~height~~ 5 ~~feet~~ 6½ ~~inches~~.

~~Complexion~~ Mulatto

~~Eyes~~ Brown ; ~~hair~~ Blk

~~Where born~~ Canada

~~Occupation~~ Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

~~When~~ Dec. 30, 1864.

~~Where~~ N. H.

~~By whom~~ Sub. ; ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

~~Remarks~~: ~~Substitute 2d Dist N.H~~ ~~Joined Regiment at North Carolina station N. C.~~ ~~Was assigned to Co at Raleigh N. C. April 24/65.~~ ~~Sub for Madison Bell of Bennington.~~ ~~This man deserted En Route to the Regt and~~ × As it appears. (over)

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 310

MAY. 11 9065628 ☆1891☆

was never taken
up on the minutes
Rolls of the Leo.

NARA 311

VT | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen Reeds Concord N.H. Jan 12, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 22 years; occupation Druggist

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Concord N.H.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Mulat; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 Enrol Dist N.H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Madison Bell of Bennington N.H.

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA 312

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted while on his way to join Regt. Stop for 1 Sp. R. Musket Equipments and appendages complete $24.50 Stop for 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack 2 Lt. Coat Straps $1.22

Book mark:

A. P. Baxter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

Jr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

....., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: # Deserted March 25/65.

Book mark: # Ald

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

1398 or William H.

Ward William Co K

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579373	26	
2	5567740	27	
3	5579456	28	
4	5579543	29	
5	5580395	30	
6	9065858	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark LB 12/290

See also

NARA 315

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ward,

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

By whom D Del; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Discharged

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 316

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ward

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer L. M. Aug. 12/63.

Book mark:

L. A. Stitch

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 317

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.

Where born Newcastle Del.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1863.

Where enlisted Smyrna Del.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ward

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muskegee Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Wm. Penn Pa. since Oct. 14/63.

Book mark:

(358)

L. N. Fitch
Copyist.

NARA 319

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ward

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 6/63 Gen'l Hospital Camp Wm. Penn Pa. Cause "Disability"

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 320

K | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William C. Ward.

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: ~~Discharged May 16, 1865 on Surg. Cer. Dis at Grant Gen. Hos. Millet's Point, N.Y.H.~~

Absent on roll.

Book mark: C.D. Discharged Nov. 9, 1863, L.B. 12/290

W.D. Anderson.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

Ward, Wm. H.

R., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 322

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 2", 1878

The discharge of Col. Wm H. Ward, Co. "K," 6th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov'bd, 1863, Nov. 6th, 1863.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Made, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Nov'bd 6th, 1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

November 9th, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

L.B. 12/29.

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

A.A. Watson Respte Noted E.W.

NARA 323

No. 45, R. of Dis 14

1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Ward

a Private Co. K

14 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted; stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 14 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 16, 1863

Ent. on O. R. of Vols B

NARA 324

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William H. Ward of Captain Gerard L. Riley's Company, (K) of the Sixth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Edwin Wilmer Provost Marshal ~~the~~ Delaware ~~Regiment of~~ at Smyrna Del. on the 12th day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born in New Castle Co. in the State of Delaware is Twenty five years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.~~* was left at this Post on detachment of this Regt Oct. 14. 63 and has been in Post Hospital since.

STATION: Camp Near Fort Chelton Hills Pa
DATE: October 26th 1863

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 6th U.S. Col'd Vols.
Commanding ~~Company~~. Camp near Fort

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Wm. H. Ward of Captain G. L. Riley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Infirmity of the hip & Absence caused by the falling in of a bank of Clay previous to entering the Service

A P Batchelder
~~Regt~~ for Reg. U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this ninth day of November 1863, at Camp Near Fort Chelton Hills Pa

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 6th U.S. Col'd Vols.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Post

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Wilmington County New Castle State Delaware.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 325

13579

Clare Edward H.

Co F + S, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst Surgeon / Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55567672	26	
2	5-569026	27	
3	5-569038	28	
4	S-543-CJ-1865	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. S-543-CJ-1865

See also

NARA 326

R. & P. 52332K

D. G. Jordan
Ex

NARA 327

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Asst Surg, Co. ——, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C., Aug 31, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged from Hosp
Dept of S.C. to take
Surg Op 10 Regt Colored
Vol Inf. Not Mustered
(Not Mustered) Assistant
Surgeon Records Lost

Book mark: 3-543 OT-1865

Copyist

(336)

NARA 328

JAN. 20 5567672 T61 ☆

Affidavit referred
to in letter of this date.
Copy sent to Quartermaster
General U.S.A. to
accept same on authority of extract
3 S.O. No. 42 c.s. Dept
Dept. Ky. July 2 1863
to relate. Aug 1. 1863
Order Commdg. Forces
stored at present.

NARA 329

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

E H Ware

Rank Sgt Maj, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt Maj 6 USCT by Secty of War Oth de- tached service in Chf of S 7 AUSCT per S O 138 A G O dated 4 July 65, awaiting Muster

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 330

N | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward A Nase

Rank Sgt Maj, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster In, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(360)

Copyist.

NARA 331

W. 1 6" U.S.6.J.

Edward H. Ware,

....., Co. ....., 6" Reg't U.S.6.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 532. R.6.J.1865 with
S. 543. 6.J.1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 4" , *18*65

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Barrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

Ware, Ed. N.

A. Berg Co. 6, U.S.C. Inf. Regt

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 334

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from "Requisition for Transportation Book," Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 32 Date: July 31 1865

For Asst Surg Ed Stevens

Reg't 6 N C T

From

To Raleigh N C

Nature of Service: To join Regt apprds from Danks

Voucher filed

NARA 335



Salem, Washington County.
New York - Aug - 14, 1865.

This Certifies That E. H. Ware, holding a Commission as Asst. Surg. in the 5th U.S. Colored Troops Came To his Sisters' house in This place on The 3d inst. Seriously ill. of Typhoid (or Malarious) fever, Since which time he has been Confined To his bed under my professional Care, until The past two days. He is now Convalescing and will Soon be able to proceed To his post of duty.

Sworn & Subscribed
before me this 14th
day of August 1865

John Lambert, Jr. D.
Sec. Wash. Co. Medical Society.

M. B. Doyle
Justice of Peace

The Undersigned Certifies that he is acquainted with the above deponent John Lambert M. D. and that he is a ~~physician~~ practising Physician in regular standing

M. B. Doyle
Justice of Peace

NARA 336

~~W. S. C. Lab~~ 1865.

Salem.

Nash. Co. N.C. Aug. 14th 1865.

Edmund H. Mann,

Asst. Surg. 6th U. S. Col'd Troops

Report of sickness,

forwards Surg'ns certificate

Dec endos

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 18th 1865.

NARA 337

Salem, Wash. Co. New York.
Aug. 14th 1865.

Sir:

I beg leave to submit the following statement, and also the Affidavit of my attending physician. I received my appointment as Asst. Surg. in the 6th U.S. Colored Troops, July 29th at Washington, D.C. and obtained transportation via. New York City, Aug. 1st 1865. On arriving in New York, I was attacked with Typhoid Fever, and have been confined to my bed until within a few days. Am now about and will be able to join my Regiment by the next boat.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Edward A. Mare
Asst. Surg. 6th U.S. Col'd Troops

Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

NARA 338

Hd Qrs 6th Dist. of Wilmington
Wilmington Del. Aug. 24/42.

6th U.S.C.I.

Detailing Asst Surgeon
Wm. Jr Clute in the 27th
U.S.I.D.

NARA 339

Headqnarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., August 24th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. ... .

Extract

XV. Asst. Surg. Wm 6th N.H.V. is hereby detached from his regt. and detailed for duty with the 27th U.S.C.T. He will report for duty without delay to Comdg. Officer 27th U.S.C.T.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.

Comdg. Officer
27th U.S.C.T.
Thos C.O. Fort of Wilmington

Edwin Sutton
Captain & A. A. A. General.

NARA 340

Headqnarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., August 24th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. ... 130

Extract

XV. ____ Mst. Sarg. Harr Co. M. S. C. S. is hereby detached from his regt. and detailed for duty with the 27th N. J. C. I. He will report for duty without delay to Comdg. Officer 27th N. J. C. I.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.

Comdg Officer
27th N J C I
Jno Reed Adjt

Edwin A. Smith
Captain & A. A. A. General.

NARA 341

Head Quarters Dist of
Wilmington N.C.
Aug 28th/1865

Leave of Absence granted
Asst Surg. E. H. Ware
6th U.S.C.T.

NARA 342

Headqnarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., August 28th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132

Extract

Leave of absence is hereby granted Asst. Surg. Edmund H. Ware 6th U.S.C.T. for three days with permission to visit New Berne N.C.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.

Edwin B. Latimer
Captain & A. A. A. General.

Chas. C. Gross
1st Lt 6th U.S.C.T.

NARA 343

6 cases

NARA 344

Hospl of 6th N.J. V.V.
Wilmington Del. August 20th 1865.

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined Edward H. Ware Asst. Surgeon 6th N.J.V.V. and find him physically able to perform the duties of a Medical Officer.

C. J. White
Asst. Surgeon 6th N.J.V.V.

NARA 345

-1

Dept of State.

Enclosure.

USCT.

NARA 346

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.T.
Wilmington N.C. August 30th 1865.

Morning Report of the 6th Regiment
U.S. Colored Troops for August 24th 1865.

"Extract"

28. Commissioned Officers - and 809. Enlisted Men.

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 6th Regiment U.S.C.T. for August 24th 1865.

D.M. Sise
Captain 6th U.S.C.T.
Comdg. Regiment.

NARA 347

Head Quarters 6th U.S. C.T.
Fillmore Va. August 30th 1865.

I certify on honor that the position of Asst. Surgeon in the 6th U.S.C.T. was vacant on the 24th of August 1865. caused by the promotion of Surgeon of 5th U.S.C.T. by Asst. Surgeon C. V. R. Powell.

D.W. Sill
Captain 6th U.S. C.T.
Comdg. Regiment.

NARA 348

Headquarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., Sept 11th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 149 }

Extract

1111 1st Sergt. Edward K. Law 6th U. S. C. Troops is hereby relieved from duty with the 27th U. S. C. Troops and will report to the Comdg. Officer of his regiment without delay.

BY COMMAND OF ~~BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES~~ Major Genl. Cooke.

Edwin L. Salomon
Captain & A. A. A. General

Comdg Officer
6th U. S. C. Troops

NARA 349

6th U.S.C.J.

NARA 350

Headquarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., Sept 18th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 149

Extract

Capt. Surg. Edward H. Nash 6th U.S.C. Troops is hereby relieved from duty with the 2nd Regt U.S.C. Troops and will report to the Comdg. Officer of his regiment without delay.

BY COMMAND OF ~~BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.~~ Major Genl Brooks

Comdg. Officer
2nd Regt U.S.C. Troops

Edwin C. Salmon
~~Captain & A. A. A. General.~~

1400

Warner Daniel

Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568599	26
2 5568089	27
3 5578888	28
4 5578976	29
5 5379070	30
6 5579154	31
7 5579240	32
8 9065743	33
9 4315605 2	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

NARA 352

S728608 P.O. 90
5729431 Roaff
S. 1150 109. P.O. M & M.
Pomil. 9.C. 999108 - 5. 13. 13. 095

S-WD-122022-Mo. Rets
P.O. Means of Conveyance
1922

D C Jordan
Ex

NARA 353

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Warner,

....., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Chestnut

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kent Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt. Stafford; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Drafted 1st Dist Maryland -

Jenkins

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 354

1st | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Turner

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Jan 30, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Md

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Easton Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Medium; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted, Kent Md

.....

Book mark: .....

A. A. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA 355

6

V V | | USCS

Daniel Warner

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col S M Bowman Camp Bifney Balto Md Roll dated Camp Bradford Dec 4, 186 4.

Where born Kent Co Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 86/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man 1st Dist Md

Book mark: .....

J D McCann

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 356

1st | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Varner

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp Near Fort. Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Md.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton Md.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Chestnut; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Ingberger

(339) Copyist.

NARA 357

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Warner,

Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot on Detached service with Capt. Dill,

Roll Nov. & Dec. 64 not on file.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Warner.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1/2 tent D. Abri, $4.00.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Warner

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on prin Rolls for ordnance & C
Charged on pass Rolls for C C & G. Eq & H 1.90

Book mark:

Posey

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 360

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horner

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11 90/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Elizabeth Warner Daniel

Book mark:

Holly

(358) Copyist.

NARA 361

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, NC Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 22 22/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100 retained

Bounty paid $ None 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben Sept Butler & I

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 362

Farrar Daniel

Pvt Co. I, 6th Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S.R.S. 1	

NARA 363

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.C. 1221022

Name Daniel Warner

Pvt, *Co.* I, 6" *Reg't* U.S.C. Inf.

Org. Records Sect (War Records)

To Old Records *Div.* 10-8, 1924

For Record of Service; Records. & Name of former owner. Age 23. Born: Kent Co. Md. Laborer. Served in M. & D. Rolls of Dec., when & where filed for the 6" Regt. U.S.C. Inf. dated Balto. Md. Nov 30.64. Last filed in Col. S.M. Brannan. Gp. Birney.

Statement furnished 10-10 1924

Form No. 0-447--A.G.O.

NARA 364

Balto. Md. Lt. Cp.
Bradford Dec. 4. 64
P.M. as enlisted or
drafted Sept. 20 64.
Easton. Md. 17.
Drafted Man. 1st Dist
Md.
2 20

J Holmes
2d

Val. Rec:-

Name of former
owner has not been
found.

10/9/24

Holmes
for 2d

1401

Warrace, Alfred

Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578192	26	
2	55-78275	27	
3	55-78359	28	
4	55-78442	29	
5	55-78521	30	
6	55-78597	31	
7	55-78672	32	
8	55-78746	33	
9	55-78817	34	
10	55-78912	35	
11	55-79010	36	
12	55-79102	37	
13	55-79185	38	
14	4065736	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 366

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warrace,

....., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Trenton New Jersey

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt Sergeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted -

Drummer -

Sick in hospital -

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 367

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wanace.

Musician Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad.a Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Philadelphia.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enlisted, New Jersey, 2 Dis. Mustered by Lieut. Price U.S.A. Sept. 11, '63

Book mark:

Ash.

(356) Copyist.

NARA 368

21	6	U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warraces

Musn, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Drummer by G. Order No. 2, dated Hd. Quarters 6th Regt. U.S.C.T. Camp Ft. Penn Sept. 17, 63.

Book mark:

Ash

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warner

Music, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Drummer by Gen. Ord. No. 2, Dist. "6. Q. 6" Regt. U.S. Col. T. Camp Wm Penn Sept. 17. 63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 370

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wanace

Drum, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 Drum-heads 1 Batter 1 Doll. 50 cts; for one Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

Asher

(858) Copyist.

NARA 371

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Werrace

Music, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Werrace Alfred

Book mark:

Asst.

(353) Copyist.

NARA 372

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warner

Drum Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. W. Reed, Copyist.

(853)

NARA 373

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warrace

Drum, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19, 63.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 374

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warrace.

Drum, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace

Mus'r., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Afs. 1961.
Drummer, Due U. S.
for 1 Drum complete,
1 Drum Head, batter.
1 Drum Sling. 1 Pr.
Sticks.

Book mark:

J. H. Reed
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 376

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Warrace,

Mus., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61.
Due U. S. 1 Drum complete,
1 Drum head (batter) 1
Sling 1 set of sticks

Book mark:

A. W. Reed
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 377

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harrace

Musc, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 √.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on last Rolls for C C & G. E q $18.00

Book mark:

Vosey

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harrace

Musc, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 85/100 for C Caudy Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(353) Copyist.

NARA 379

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Muse, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 38 03/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brushem Dept Dublin $3 - Born in Wales Due Apl 19 1866 Ser U.S. 1 year Complete

Book mark: 470 Ltr G May 26 66 - 3923 - 1880

(361) Copyist.

1402

Warren Francis

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55682333	26	
2	55682228	27	
3	55699211	28	
4	55700012	29	
5	55701011	30	
6	90647778	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 381

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born — Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 28, 1865.

Where Lockport N Y,

By whom Capt Briver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Ross

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 382

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Warren

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Rock Island N.Y.H., Apl 9, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Rockport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Rockport

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 100

Where credited 29 Corps Dist Sub Dist Carlisle

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Received 1 Knapsack $2.15.
1 Haversack .67. 1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

(340)

Hart
Copyist.

NARA 383

Wr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rock Island N.Y. H, Apl 9, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Lockport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 29 Cavy Dist. Sub Dist Castile

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deft $94 Pay M Herbert. Recd 1 Knapsack & 2.15. 1 Haversack 67 Canteen 45

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

NARA 384

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Roll of Co. on which
name appears.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 385

	6	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

6 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Warren

Corp., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington (D.C.) Sept. 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864, 186 .
Enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 18.31/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Present sick
Muster Soldier on sick
list Jan 1865 Exp. 99 Exposed
with Q.M. Farmers
Regiment Died in Co.
Hospital Jan 1865

Book mark: .....

William Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

Warren, Francis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't. Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 388

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Warren, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport NY

the 28th day of March 1865

Witness:

W. W. Spalding

Francis Warren

No. 2826

Francis Warren

Lockport NY

Volunteered at Lockport NY, March 28th, 1865

To serve Two Years

By Capt. L. Eaton

Pro Tem

Regiment of Engineers

Light U.S. Corps

1865

Enlisted at Lockport NY
on the 28th
day of March
1865 to serve
Two Years
by Capt. L. Eaton
Pro Tem

Discharged _____, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 389

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Castile 28th Ond Dist 29th Dist New York

I, Francis Warren, born in Canada, ~~in the State of~~ ....., aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Warren, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport NY
this 28th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY

Francis Warren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E C Holt
29th Dist NY
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Warren previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high.

L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY
~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., ... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Lockport NY, and credited to Castile, in the County of Wyoming, ~~Congressional District, in the State of~~ New York

L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar
29th Dist NY

NARA 390

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Warren, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and Three months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N.Y.

the 28th day of March 1865

Witness:

W. W. Spalding

Francis Warren

No. 2322

Francis Warren Co. K

Volunteered at Lockport

March 28th, 1865.

By Capt L. T. Bennett

To March 29" 1865

Regiment of

6th Regiment U. S. Col'd Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Credited to Co

28th Musquitoes

29th Assistt Qr Mr

Aug. 1865. This paper was filed in the Department [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 391

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Castile 28th Sub dist 29th Dist NY

I, Francis Warren, born in Canada, in the ~~State of~~ ____, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Warren, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport NY.
this 28th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY.

Francis Warren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E C Holt
29th Dist NY

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Warren previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high.

L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY.

~~Regiment of~~ ____ ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, ____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Lockport NY, and credited to ____ 28th Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Castile, in the County of Wyoming, ____ Congressional District, in the State of New York.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, $ 50 00

L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar
29th Dist NY.

NARA 392

1403

Washington, Alfred

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55569069	26	
2	55-69213	27	
3	55688443	28	
4	55-69358	29	
5	55-69429	30	
6	55569500	31	
7	66-69569	32	
8	55569637	33	
9	66-69728	34	
10	65-69823	35	
11	66-69920	36	
12	55-70011	37	
13	55-70100	38	
14	90647449	39	
15	W-45-CJ-1869	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W45 Vol. 7 C.T. 690
L.R. 12, 660-1656.6.5.79.

See also

NARA 393

D. 125675-65 P.O. Mon

D L Jordan

NARA 394

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Fauquier Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa

By whom Capt Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Patterson, 1st Ward 22d Dist, Pa - Deserted, having failed to report upon expiration of pass, Oct 11/63. Returned from desertion, Feb 19/64 & reported, "In confinement at Yorktown, Va. (over)

W F Roe

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 395

MAY. 11 9064749 ☆1891☆

$30.00 Reward of [illegible] (25)
for transportation to
be stopped by or-
der of Capt Boyd,
2M. Phila. Pa
Muster Roll. Oct
31/63. Clothing &c
$9.67, Knapsack. Hav-
ersack, & Canteen
$3.06

NARA 396

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Regt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Erie Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

L Adams
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 397

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Sergeant, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct 63, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Oct 15, 1863
at Phila Pa
Haversack, Knapsack
& Canteen $5.06

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....
Copyist.

NARA 398

Vt | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Washington

pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where Camp Mw Penn Pa

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Had pass for 4 days never returned

Book mark: .....

L Sweeri

Copyist.

(351)

NARA 399

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Feb 18 & awaiting trial at Ft Magruder Va. Stop for one Springfield Rifled Musket Complete & one Complete Suit of Accoutrements $22.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 400

Pt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Confinement at Ft. Yorktown awaiting publication of Sentence of G. C. M. for desertion

Book mark :

Read

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement since Feby. 19/64 at Ft. Yorktown Va. awaiting sentence of G. C. M. for desertion.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 402

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In confinement at Ft. Yorktown Va. awaiting sentence of Gen. Court Martial since Feby. 19. 1864. Substitute.

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 403

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Awaiting sentence
of C.M. Yorktown Va.
Substitute.

RETURNED FEB 1865

Book mark :

Cleveshaw

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 404

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.—
awaiting sentence of
C. M. in Yorktown Va.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 405

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Canteen, 63¢.
Awaiting Sentence of
G.C.M. at Yorktown Va.
Substitute.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 406

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisting Sept 6 1864 at Charleston S.C. Joined Co Feb 28 1865

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Egleston Copyist.

NARA 407

C / | 6 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 408

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Thomas Lovelace

Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington Nov 15th, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 11.[illegible]

Due soldier $ .....; due U. S. $ .....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....

Bounty paid $ None; due $ 100

Remarks: Was Corporal of Co

Book mark: Mustered Out with Co

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 409

JAN 20 5570100 1891

Serial Record of Claim

[illegible] Discharge

[illegible]

Enlisted as [illegible] Hospital
Steward [illegible] [illegible]
from [illegible] prison
pen. Gangrene and
died of that disease April
27, 1865 [illegible]
[illegible]

NARA 410

A | 6" | U.S.C.T

Alfred Washington

, Co. "A" 6" Reg't U.S.C.T

NOTATION.

RB12/660 1656.6.J.1879 with

Book mark: W.45.6.J.1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15", *18* 79.

"Admitted to Genl. Hospl. Fort Monroe Va. April 11" 1865 from Military Prison with Pneumonia, and died of that disease April 29, 1865."

E.P. Bonvaizier.

Copyist.

(438)

NARA 411

Washington, Alfred

, Co. A, 6 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 413

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Washington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh
The 14 day of July 1863

Witness:

Alfred Washington

No. 24

Alfred Washington
Enlisted ~~Volunteered~~ at Pittsburgh Pa.
for ~~3 years~~ 1863
By Major Winston Regiment of 22d District

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Substitute for
William Dalton
Ward Ward
1/42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 414

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Pittsburgh

I, Alfred Washington born in
in the State of aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 18 63
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsburgh
this 14 **day of** July 1863 Alfred Washington
BEFORE Capt & Provost Marshal
22 District Penn a

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Simpson
EXAMINING SURGEON.
22 Corps Penn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

Capt & Provost Marshal
22 District Penn a

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

NARA 415

returned with the suggestion that the reward and expenses incurred by the Government in the apprehension of a deserter should be set against his pay under Par. 160 Revised Army Regulations, unless there is some sufficient reason to the contrary."

By command of Major Genl. Butler

(Sgd.) J. L. Stackpole
Major & Judge Advocate.

"The Court do therefore sentence him, the said Private Alfred Washington, Co. "A", 6th U.S.C.T. in addition to his previous sentence:- "That all the rewards and expenses incurred by the Government in the apprehension and delivery of the said Private Alfred Washington, be set against and deducted from his pay."

"Approved; sentence of confinement will be carried into effect at any fortified place in the United States."

By command of Major General Butler

(Sgd) R. S. Davis
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Co. and Regtl. records and and N.C. do not show

Name does not appear

C. & B. confined in Mil. Prison

Genl. & Spec. Orders Dept. Va

where he was confined

on records of Prisoners at Norfolk, Va.

NARA 416

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 13th, 1876

Mss Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Washington, Co. "A",

6th Reg't U.S.C.Troops arraigned of trial -

Information in regard to desertion ~~if~~ if tried.

"Deserted Oct 15/63 at Phil.a Pa" vide Muster

Roll from Org.n to Oct 31/63." Absent, with remark,

"Returned from Desertion Feb 18" and awaiting trial

at Ft Magruder Va" vide M. Roll for Jan.y & Feb.y/64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sir H Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

July 20, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Washington, Co. "A",

6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Headquarters Dept. of Va & N.C., Fort Monroe, Va., April 28, 1864, — General Orders No. 53 Par 2 -

Charge:- Desertion. Plea:- "Not guilty"

Finding:- "Guilty" Sentence:- "That he be confined at hard labor, upon Government Works during the remainder of his term of enlistment, at such place as the Commanding General may direct."

Hdqrs. Dept of Va & N.C. — Judge Advocates Office, Fort Monroe, Va., March 28, 1864 — Respectfully

over

1404 or Gaye

Washington, George

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55567905	26	
2	55570778	27	
3	55570877	28	
4	55570979	29	
5	55571078	30	
6	55571167	31	
7	55571256	32	
8	90646663	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 418

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Buffalo

By whom Capt Rodgers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Re enlisted on re-enlistment 100 U.S. Bounty. Killed

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 419

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Gays Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Isl. N.Y.H., Oct 11, 1864

Where born Baltimore Md.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Cong Dis Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H H Jones

(339) Copyist.

NARA 420

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 421

D/ | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 422

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Received descriptive list, Enlistment, 100 A. A. Bounty, Due U.S. for Clothing, Transportation

Book mark:

J. M. Lemart
Copyist

(358)

NARA 423

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 22/100 for Ord. Article on Last Roll.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) B. F. Cowles *Copyist*

NARA 424

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) B J Cooke
Copyist

NARA 425

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 67 96/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Hon Enslen Regt Cutler's Co.

Book mark: 2371. 1880.

D F Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

Washington Geo

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Inf'y

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 427

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, his George X Mark Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm E. Jones

No. 2

George Washington

Volunteered at Buffalo, on the 27th day of September, 1864,

By Capt. Ellis

To serve 3 Years in the 21st Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

---

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ———, 18 .

( ) furloughed to ———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 428

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Lancaster 31st Dist Erie Co

I, George Washington, born in Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo N.Y. this 27th day of September, 1864, BEFORE W. K. Kopp Capt & Provost Marshal 30th Dist N.Y.

George his X Washington mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Tompkins
30 Dist Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

W. K. Kopp
Capt & Provost Marshal 30th Dist N.Y.
..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Lt Col Lynch Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

Capt & Provost Marshal 30th Dist N.Y.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 429

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, his George ✗ Washington mark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am a 30 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N. Y.

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm E. Jones

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y. Oct 15

No. 2015

Geo. Washington

Appointed by Capt. Potter

on the 27th day of Sept, 1864

By Capt. Potter

To serve 3 yrs

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

Company F

Enrolled

Oct 15

Geo. Washington

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Filed in the Enrollment Div., R. & P. O., June 1895. This declaration was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div., R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 430

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Lancaster

30th Dist Rio Co

I, George Washington, born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo N.Y. this 27th day of September, 1864, BEFORE W.F. Kopp Capt & Provost Marshal 30th Dist N.Y.

George his X Washington mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Strickland
30 Dist NY
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

W.F. Kopp
Capt & Provost Marshal 30th Dist N.Y.
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

W.F. Kopp
Capt & Provost Marshal 30th Dist N.Y.
Mustering Officer

NARA 431

1405

Washington Samuel

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'5'80000	26	
2	5'5'80098	27	
3	5'5'80196	28	
4	5'5'80282	29	
5	5'5'80376	30	
6	9 06 5'8 66	31	
7	43136159	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 432

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington,

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Calvert Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383 g) Copyist.

NARA 433

W | 6 | USCT.

Samuel Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted
& M. In. U.S. Service forw.d
for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C., Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 5, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 16 D Ohio

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft 9 1/4 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 61 37/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for
Cornelius D. Barns
drafted in 16 Cong Dist
Ohio.

Book mark: .....

G. O. Wolf

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 434

Pf | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Colored Vol. mustered in Dec 5/64 at Washington. D.C. for 1 yr.

Roll for Dec '64 not on file.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

I | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Wrone

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 437

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 438

DV | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Put, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 1, 1865; drawn since $12.51

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Brisbane Regt Butler's

Book mark: 2147. Pmts. Mch 29/66.

J. D. Andrews.

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 439

1406

Waters Albert

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv. Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579376	26	
2	5567744	27	
3	5579459	28	
4	5579540	29	
5	6579619	30	
6	5579695	31	
7	5579768	32	
8	5579841	33	
9	5579912	34	
10	5580415	35	
11	9065861	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 440

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters,

....., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Sussex Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Lt D. Del; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute - Killed in action New Market, Va. Sept 29th 1864. Final statements Camp July 22nd 1865.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 441

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Albert Waters

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P. M. Sept. 11/63.

Book mark:

L. A. Tilch

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 442

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.

Where born Del.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Smyrna Del.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yt.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 11, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 443

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Tilch
Copyist.

NARA 444

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 445

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. N. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 446

W 6 U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 447

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 448

A	6	U.S.C.T.

Albert Gaters

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

Pf | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Waters

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
One extra duty on Coal
Dutch Gap Va.

Book mark:

E W Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 450

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gates

Pri , Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
near Mankers Heights Sept
29/64 Due Wm H Bushin
Father $7.00

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA 451

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Watters

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Action Sept. 29, 1864 at N. Market Heights, Va.

Book mark: A.S. 160.185.

D.W. Quinn

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 452

Walters, Albert

B, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 453

(4) U. States Account for Clothing
among to incomplete Vouchers
on file in the A. G. O. U. S. A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

Co. Reg't of [illegible]
Co K

VOLUNTEERS.

Act Sept 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 454

I certify, on honor, that Albert Wells, a Private of Captain Linard L Riley's Company (K) of the 6th Regiment of Vet Vol Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 23 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of Sept, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of September, 1863, at Smyrna Del, by Lt Bennett Del; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ Sept 29th 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in Action Sept 29th '64 at Fort Harker Petersburg Va.

The said Private Albert Wells was last paid by Paymaster Jas H Kinney, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Sept 29th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to William H Briber, SUTLER, 20 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N C, this 22nd day of July, 1865.

John B Linnell
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1407

Waters Charles

Co ....., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-68142	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA 456

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Waters

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. Hr, Mch 9, 1865.

Where born N. Y. City N. York

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted N.Y. City

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair Black

Complexion ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in N.Y. City

Bounty paid $33 00; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Reg Disb N.Y. City

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks:~~ Name not taken up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

(339)

Hart
Copyist.

1408

Waters William

Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-75846	26	
2	55-75929	27	
3	55-76012	28	
4	55-76091	29	
5	55-76168	30	
6	55-76247	31	
7	55-76323	32	
8	55-76397	33	
9	55-76470	34	
10	55-76568	35	
11	55-76661	36	
12	55-76757	37	
13	55-76853	38	
14	55-76945	39	
15	90655-00	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 458

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters,

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cape Island New Jersey

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

By whom Capt. Lehman 3m; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted - promoted to Sergeant Sept. 6 / 1863.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 459

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Lehmann P.M. Sept 3 1863. Drafted Cr. t. 1 Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 460

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Sept 9'63

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 461

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michael
Copyist.

NARA 462

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 463

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wales

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Yates

Serg't, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Fires April 19, 1861

appointed Serg't. in accordance with Special order No. 4, Sept. 6 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C Bryan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

Co. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded at Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 29 1864 & in Hospital since that date - near Market Heights Va -

Book mark: .....

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 467

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wates

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at New Market Heights Sept. 29, 1864 and in Hospital since that date.

Book mark:

Bogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

Co. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for tompion 02, 1 wiper 20, 1 screw driver 23, (.45)

(358) Copyist.

NARA 470

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Ser. per S.O. 33 Hd Qrs 3 B D 10 a c. June 9/65. Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

NARA 471

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

NARA 472

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Waters

Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $35 16/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 6/63, Drafted under act of March 3d 1863.

Book mark: -----

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

1409 Next number 1409a

Watson, Joseph

Co. L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568204	26	
2	6570991	27	
3	5571313	28	
4	9064658	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 474

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Watson

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robeson Co NC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865.

Where N E Station

By whom Lt Hughes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 475

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Robinson Co North Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Wagoner

When enlisted Mch 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in N. East Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 476

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 3/65 at Fairfax Station N.C. Due U.S. for one D.R. Musket 19.25 for one Oct of Accoutrements Complete 4.07 for one Axe 1.65, for one Axe Helve .20

Book mark:

P. C. Lyman

Copyist

(358)

NARA 477

N. | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Watson

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C. Sept 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fraser Station, N.C. Apr. 3, 1865.

Book mark: W29 P216. 71

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

Watson, Joseph

B, C, Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 479

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Watson describing one [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years ~~and~~ ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina

the Fourth day of March 1865

Witness:

Herman Cohen
Chaplain 67 USCT

Joseph X Watson

Enlisted Joseph Watson
Recruit
No. .....

Volunteered at Wilmington

..... 18..

By .....

6 Regiment of 24 USCT

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 18..

JUL 1 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 480

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Carolina TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Joseph Watson born in Robinson County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ One *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Watson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this Fourth day of March 1865,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Capt Co F 14th Reg.

5 Fifth *Regiment of* U.S.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at .....

NARA 481

✓ 1409-a

Watson, Samuel

Co. —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136142	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

Sub. for Samuel Howell

NARA 482

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted & M. In. U.S. Service forwd for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington DC, Nov 23, 1864.

Where born Penna.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where Washington DC

Enrollment district 5th Sub Distr DC.

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 00; due $ ---- 00

Clothing account: $.10

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $18 37/100

Date of commencement of service Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel Howell - Deserted Dec 8, 1864

Book mark: ----

G. L. Mark

(356m) Copyist.

Previous number 1410

Watson William

Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-78189	26	
2	55 78271	27	
3	55 78414	28	
4	55 78496	29	
5	55 78575	30	
6	55 78650	31	
7	55 78723	32	
8	55 78792	33	
9	55 78886	34	
10	55 78989	35	
11	55 79266	36	
12	90 65 33	37	
13	390-C.T.-1884	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 390 - C.T. - 1884.

See also

NARA 484

L/S 3500 62 20 2 M

D B Jordan

NARA 485

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson,

....., Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born N. Castle Co. Delaware,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 11, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

By who[illegible] Sergeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted - Discharged -
Wounded in action and
sent to Genl. Hospital
Fort Monroe May 31. 64 -
D. L. sent to D C camp
Hospital Nov. 15. 64 -

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 486

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a, Pa, Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enlisted Delaware 1 Dis. Mustered by Lieut Price U.S.A. Sept 11, '63

Book mark:

Ash.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by General Order No. 2, dated Head Quarters 6 Regt. U.S.C.T. Camp W. Penn. Sept. 17. 63.

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 488

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept. 17 63. Reduced to the Ranks by Spl. O. No. 37 dat. H. Q. 6th Regt. U. S. C. T. Camp Gorrtown, Va. December 17. 63. Duel A. S. for Bugle, Letter and Numbers 5 cts.

Book mark:

A.D.K.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 489

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Jacket
Shelter Tent 1 Doll. 63 cts.

(353)

Clerk,
Copyist.

Book mark:

NARA 490

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.A.L.

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 491

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action and sent to Genl. Hospital May 31, 64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Wash. 31, 64.

Book mark: ----

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 493

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pvt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61.
Wounded sent to Gen.
Hos. May 31/64.

ORIGINAL ON FILE FEB 1913

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 494

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Afn. 19/61. Wounded, Sent to Gen. Hos. May 31/64.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 495

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson,

Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Wounded May 31/64.
Due U.S. 1 wiper 20 cts. 1
ball screw 13 cts. 1 spare cone
12 cts. 1 screw driver 23 cts.
1 spring vise 30 cts.

Book mark: Dischgd. Surg. Cert. (Does)

A. W. Reed,

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

JAN. 20 5578989 1891 ☆

of Dis. Dec. 1, 64.
See Surg. Cert. of Dis.
Jan. 7, 68.
2nd. And, 6371.

NARA 497

If | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, NC, Sept 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 6, 1864 Surg Certificate disability

Book mark: C.R. Aud. 63/71-Jan/68

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

JAN 20 5579266 1891

Cas 390- C. J. 1884,
See cert of div - on file

NARA 499

W. | 6" U.S.C.

William Watson

....., Co. "D", 6" Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 390.6.J.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 7", *1884.*

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

E. P. Lonergan

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 500

Watson Wm "

R., Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 501

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm Watson

A of Company I

6 Regiment of U.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch Dec 1-64

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED-JUN 7 1894

NARA 502

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Watson

Rank: Pt *Company:* I *Regiment:* 6

Arm: Rifle *State:* Ms Cola

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Thurston
Surg 6th Ms

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 1 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willis Pt Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 1064 Grant Hosp
Willis Pt Miss

REMARKS.

J Smith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 503

U.S. 48. R. of Dis., 22

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Watson

a Private Co. I

Sixth Reg't of U S C T.

APPROVED

Edward Hall

Surgeon U.S.A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Nov.* 26*th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thr Lord Jr,

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Error

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 8 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

RECEIVED DEC 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 504

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William Watson, of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Alonzo H Grau Company, ("I") of the Sixth Regiment of the United States Vol^d Troops was enlisted by Lieut Col Wagner of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Philadelphia Pa on the Eleventh day of September, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Newcastle in the State of Delaware, is thirty one years of age, five feet nine inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

Soldier states that he was promoted at Spring Hill Va May 31st 1864 in action for gallantry

STATION: Grant General Hospital
DATE: Willets Point Nov 23 1864

A Henry Thurston
Surg U S Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Watson of Captain ~~Brennan's~~ (I) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† amputation of left arm above elbow joint, the result of gunshot wound

Disability one third

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this First day of December, 1864 at Grant General Hospital Willets Point New York Harbor

A Henry Thurston
Surg U S Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hosp^l

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Delaware *County* New Castle *State* Delaware

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 505

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Watson

Company I

6 Regiment of U S (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Loss of arm

CD 164

filed with CD No 22, 1864
H.M.

NARA 506

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Watson

Rank, —, *Company* I, *Regiment,* 6

Arm, —, *State,* U S (Col?)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Loss of left arm

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

(Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 717

Ey
A L S

A W North
Clerk.
April 21. 1886

NARA 507

1411

Wesley Thomas

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Weems Thomas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark L/B. 12/197,

See also

NARA 508

1412

Webb Asbury

Co S, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55568601	26	
2	55568090	27	
3	55578890	28	
4	55578978	29	
5	55579072	30	
6	55579156	31	
7	55579242	32	
8	90653745	33	
9	40761710	34	
10	43156043	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA .509

Rec 5-5-25-47

A 1802886 P.O. 211+24

S 1804053 and 054

D C Jordan

NARA 510

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Webb

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Caroline Co. Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5 1864.

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt Stafford; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Drafted 1" Dist Maryland.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 511

1 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Williamsburg, Iowa, 186 1.

Where born Caroline Co Md

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 16, 186 1.

Where Dalton Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Original Drafted

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(340) Copyist

NARA 512

H 6 | USA

Asbury Webb

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Capt D M Bowman Camp Binney Balto Md Roll dated Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Cecil Co Maryland

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27.86 00

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man 1st Dist Md

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E W Tracy

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 513

H— | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Webb

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp near Fort Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Caroline Co Md

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 19, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Fourberger

(339) Copyist.

NARA 514

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Webb

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 31/64
Rufus Dunn
Pvt. Recruit
from depot.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 515

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Webb,

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot on Detchd service with Capt. Dill.

Roll Nov. & Dec. 64 not on file.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 516

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Webb,

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1/2 tent D'Abri, $4.90.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 517

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Webb

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on past Rolls for C C & G Eq $4.90

Book mark:

(358) Copyist. Polly

NARA 518

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Hill

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for C Cloth & Eq

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 519

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Holt

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $20.48/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Bristow Regt

pvt Co H,

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 520

1413

Webb James A

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 7 7 7 2	26	
2	5 5 7 7 8 6 6	27	
3	5 5 7 7 9 5 5	28	
4	5 5 7 8 0 4 2	29	
5	5 5 7 8 1 2 6	30	
6	9 0 6 5 6 2 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 521

P126439570 Mtn

P1374503070 Off

D. 2370655 and Mtd

D 3171159 Ret.

Postmk 1041361 12/19/14 MTD

D G Jordan

NARA 522

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Nott,

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Caroline Co. Md.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Easton Md.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 5. D. Md.

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 523

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H Webb

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Drafted Oct. 19/64
at Eastern Shore for 1 yr.

First Roll on which name appears (Roll Nov. & Dec. '64 not on file.

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 524

Mr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Webb

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slightly Lame

Joined 8.02

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement.

Book mark:

S Holcomb

Copyist.

NARA 526

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halesmith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 527

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 20, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nevr, 186 ; drawn since $ 66 60/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Binbon Regtl Sutler $7.
Stop for old Charges on previous rolls 2 ¢

Book mark :

Holcomb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

Webb, James

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty Dy of Ry 1	Transportation

NARA 529

Mr Ellerbrook

James Webb

Ca' H. & W. f. Thorpe

NARA 530

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 9th, 1877

Mr Ellebrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Webb, Co. "H",
6th **Reg't** U.S.C.T.

Cause of confinement and if tried.

Muster Roll for May and June/65 repeats him "Absent in confinement"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno G. Parsons

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cor'ds &c

May 10th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Webb, Co. I,
6th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 28th/65: Absent in confinement.

No evidence of trial &c — Prison records Wilmington N.C. & G.O. books Dist. Wilmington are not on file.

U.S.

NARA 531

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 104361

James N Webb
(Name.)

, Co. H, 6 Reg't Md Cal Vy

To Arch Div. 1 of 19, 1914

For Date of Notification and date of Examination

Drafted Oct 19, 1864 at Edelin Shore for 1 yr

Johnson
T.W.S

R R. Div:

James H. Webb was drafted Sept. 19, 1864 from Caroline Co. 3 d.d. 1 d. Md. date notified not found.

Statement furnished Dec 21, 1914

T.W.S

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 532

Examined as Henry
Webb. (P. D. identical).
and held to service Oct
21, 1864, sent to Rendz.
Nov 4. 1864.

Harley
Pr

arch Dir
Record of
trial or other
action

Johnson
M.S

M & V. R. R. Div.

No record of trial
or other action in
case found.

Harley
Cor H. P.

1414

Webster Alfred

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574713	26	
2	55 6834 6	27	
3	55 74796	28	
4	55 74875	29	
5	55 74956	30	
6	55 75037	31	
7	55 75117	32	
8	55 75198	33	
9	55 75275	34	
10	55 75339	35	
11	55 75444	36	
12	55 75542	37	
13	55 75714	38	
14	55 75830	39	
15	906538 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 534

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. K

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

By whom Capt Casey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K 6th U.S.C.T. Returned to the ranks per Special Field Order No 21 Camp Hamilton Va April 22. Died of chronic Diarrhoea while on furlough at his home in Caswell Co N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 535

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆ 9065387

tuga a Pa Sub 26.
1865. H. 2 Sent to A.
G.O. Sept 7, 1865.

NARA 536

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Lancaster Pa., Aug 26, 1863.

Where born Lancaster Co Pa

Age 32 years; occupation Forge-man

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Lancaster Pa. Matic

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 5 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

Copyist

(340)

NARA 537

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Lancaster Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Baum

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 538

Vt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Asstd Cook by S O No 3 dated Hd Qrs 6th U.S.C. Camp Wm Penn Chilten Hills Pa. Oct 3 63

Book mark:

E. K. Bacon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 539

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absented Corpl sick
S R O. No 3 dated 4th Jan
6th U S C T. Febr 3/63

Book mark:

E F Baum
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 540

/

Pl. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 541

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 542

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

15 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster.

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Appd Corpl Sept. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 544

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Genl Hosp'l. Apptd Corpl Sept. 3, 63. Free Apl 19, 1861.

Book mark:

J C Dunn

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 545

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appd Corpl Sept. 3, 1863 - Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 546

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster.

Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCarter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 547

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died while on furlough at his home (Commetag Pa) July 25/65 Due 2 M Dpt per Transpt # 7.63 J.S. forded to A G O

Book mark: 112.575

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 549

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Webster

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease July 21/65

Book mark: 11 2 5 15

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 550

Webster, Alfred

Sergt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 551

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., June 27th, 1865.

E. B. (R. 264) Vol. (... 2 ...) D. of W., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved.

Asst Adjt Gen.

Brvt Brig. Gen. Comdg.

In W. & F. B. Orders 1st [illegible]

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. Army Jun 28 1865 Dept. of N.C.

NARA 552

Camps of 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Wilmington, N. C.
June 17th 1865.

Roberts W. F. G. 6th U.S.C.T.

Applies for a Furlough of Thirty Days for -
Corpl. Alfred Webster. of Co. "F".
6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops - for
the purpose of visiting his home
in Lancaster City, State of Penn'a.

Head Quarters 6th Regt U.S.C.T.
Wilmington N.C. June 21. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved. There are 475
men present for duty in
the regiment - with none
absent with leave - and no
applications forwarded -
not acted on.

J. M. Dill
Capt. 6th Regt U.S.C.T.
Comd'g. Regt.

Alfred Webster
Corpl. G 1 U.S.C.T.

Head qrs. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Port of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. June 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded Approved
I have inspected this man. and find his
Clothing, Arms and Equipments in a good
Condition.

Ag'l Chamberlin
Lieut-Colonel
Comdg.

NARA 553

Hd. Quarters Co. "F" 6th U.S.C.T.
June 17, 1865.

Lt. W. B. Hammond
a. adj't.

Sir!

I have the honor to apply for Furlough days Thirty days for Corpl. Alfred Webster, Co. "F" 6th U.S.C.T.

very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. H. Veeck
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.
Comdg. Co. F.

NARA 554

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

101

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Sergt. Alfred Webster
Co. A Reg't of U.S. Colrd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Enld July 24. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1864

NARA 555

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Webster, a Sergeant of Captain A. S. Buckman's Company (F) of the P.V. Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops **Volunteers,** of the State of _____, born in Lan. County State of Pennsylvania, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Forgeman, who joined for service and was ~~enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of~~ Drafted, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of July, 1863, at Lancaster, Pa., by 9 D. Pa.; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died while on Furlough, at his home, in Connestoga, Lan. Co. Pa. July 26, 1865. of Chronic Diarrhoea as per Surgeons Certificate enclosed.

The said Alfred Webster Sergt. was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Stuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Nothing $\frac{No}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. (at which time $26.$\frac{00}{100}$ was due the Soldier.) He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{\text{Nothing}}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{\text{Nothing}}{100}$ dollars; and for other ~~stoppages~~, viz: _____ Nothing _____ $\frac{\text{Nothing}}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler,** Nothing $\frac{\text{Nothing}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Nothing **Laundress,** Nothing $\frac{\text{Nothing}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N. C., this 9th day of September, 1865.

W. F. Roberts

2d Lieut. 6th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1415

Webster, George W.

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 6830 1	26	
2	55 7132 5	27	
3	55 7140 8	28	
4	55 7149 1	29	
5	55 7156 9	30	
6	55 7164 6	31	
7	55 7172 0	32	
8	55 7179 3	33	
9	55 7186 2	34	
10	55 7193 5	35	
11	55 7202 2	36	
12	55 7212 3	37	
13	55 7221 7	38	
14	55 7230 7	39	
15	55 6881 4	40	
16	55 6827 9	41	
17	9065 015	42	
18	9062 903	43	
19	C. 91 201	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark C. G. 201

See also

NARA 557

D. C. Jordan

Sg74347-Pometa
S.22826502 Pa Rel
Rebid L-Writer (Mrs Michael J.
Webster Patience Pitts Wm R.- for
specific performance 2/14/24
To Chas Lee with letter
M. J. Webster Patience 3/4/24 cn.

NARA 558

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George M. Webster

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Pa

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where N Brighton

By whom 2d D Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 559

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Pa

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where N. Brighton

By whom 24 D. Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 560

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Webster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa., Aug 5, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Pa.

Age 29 years; occupation Shoemaker

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where New Brighton Pa. 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted colored

Book mark: U.S., 207

Larimer

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 561

N | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Webster

Appears with rank of 1 Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born

Age 29 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Draft, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in July 14, 1863.

Where mustered in N. Brighton Pa 24th Dist Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Discharge furnished Sept 29-1865; Due U. S. for Ball

Book mark:

Clerk

(340) Copyist.

NARA 562

JAN. 20 5568279 1891 ☆

Screw. Wiper. Non Com
Officers Guard & Beat
5. 5-2 - absent with
leave. "No discharge
furnished

NARA 563

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

G. W. Webster

Sergt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct. 31/63 muster on file.

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 564

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

Sergt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant by Special Order No. 2 Aug. 30/63

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

Sergt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant by Special order No. 2 camp Wm. Penn, Pa. Aug. 30/63

Book mark:

Stuell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

Sergt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. by Special order No. 2 Camp Wm. Penn, Pa. Aug. 30/63

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 567

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

Sergt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. by Special Order No. 2 Camp Wm. Penn, Pa. Aug.

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 568

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt by S.O. No 2 Camp Wm Penn Pa. Aug 30/63.

Book mark:

Ft Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 569

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Webster

Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed Sergt.
Aug 20. 1863
Free April 19. 1861

Book mark:

F Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 570

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Webster

1 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appd 1 Sgt. by S.R.O. to date Sept 29/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

S. Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 571

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

1 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appd 1 Sergt by S. R. O. to date from Sept 29th 64

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 572

W. 6 U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

1 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. from Sergt Sept 29/64

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 573

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

1 Serg't, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Serg't from Serg't Jan 29, 1864

Book mark:

Veach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 574

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Webster

1 Sergt Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

1 Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Webster

1 Sergt, Co. Q, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N. C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $50 64/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Due U S for 1 D. S. 13 cts

1 mps 20 cts. 1 Cav Off Sword

1 Belt 6.19 total 6 52.

No. Dis furnished.

Book mark: M. O. on file 3/30/1878

---

1 Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 576

K | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George K Webster

1st, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 29, 1865,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ball

Sent, Whipper, Sergt Co K

#5,52

Absent with Leave.

"No discharge furnished"

Book Mark: 3136, 1878.

Copyist.

(350)

NARA 577

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON

March 31, 1924.

~~MEMORANDUM~~

Filed April 2, 1924. RD.

NOTATION

George W. Webster,

1st Sgt., Co.C, 6th U.S.Col.Inf.

Bookmark:- A.G. 201

It has this day (March 31, 1924) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the General Accounting Office that the above named soldier was honorably discharged September 20, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date, he being at the time absent with leave.

By authority of the Sec. of War:

Robert C. Davis

The Adjutant General.
By

Form No. 0-105-A.G.O.

NARA 578

Webster, Geo. H.

1 Sgt, 6 Reg't Mass'g,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 579

Webster
Bat 2ds 6th U.S. A.
Wilmington N.C. expires

H.B. No 82. D.M.C. 8.26.65
Phillips L.D.
2nd Lt. 6th U.S.A.

Requests that a Furlough of thirty-(30) days be granted 1st Lieut Geo. W. Webster 6th U.S.A.

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.T.
Wilmington Aug. 16. 65

Respectfully forwarded approved

I certify that there are 372 Enlisted men present with the Regt & are no E.M. absent on furlough — No application forwarded not acted upon

D.M. Dill
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.
Commdg Regt

Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div
& Port of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C.
August 19. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved I have in hand this men and find his equipments &c thing in good condition

J. Goff Jr
Col Commdg

Head Quarters Dist of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. Aug 22nd 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

D.L. Ames
Bvt Brig Genl Comdg

Adjt Gen's Office Washington Aug 24 1865
Recd

NARA 580

Camp 6th N.S.L.C.T.
Wilmington N.C. Aug. 14th 1865

Capt. Colley
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dept. N.C.

I have the honor to request that a Furlough of (30) thirty days be granted to 1st Lieut Sergeant George W Webster for the purpose of visiting his home in Washington Co. Pa.

I am sir

With great respect
Your Obt. Servt.
L.D. Phillips
2nd Lt. 6th N.S.L.C.T.
Co- Cg Company 6

Respectfully M. Thistle
6th Inft.
Sgt.

1416 Missouri

Webster, Reason

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 77140	26	
2	55 77217	27	
3	55 77305	28	
4	55 77383	29	
5	55 77462	30	
6	55 77537	31	
7	55 77607	32	
8	55 77673	33	
9	55 77767	34	
10	55 77862	35	
11	55 77951	36	
12	55 78039	37	
13	55 78123	38	
14	55 68272	39	
15	90655 91	40	
16	6304-B-1888	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 6304. B. 1888.

See also

NARA 582

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reson Webster

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Washington Co. Penna.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1863.

Where enlisted Pittsburgh Penna.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Webster,

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington Penn.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 186 4.

Where Pittsburg Pa.

By whom J.H. Englese ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 584

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reson Webster

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Pittsburg, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd on Enlist. papers & mustd by Lt. Pierce U.S.A. Sept. 14/63.

Book mark: 6307 – B. – 1888.

W. H. Thompson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 48/100 for Extra Services &c

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 586

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 48/100 for Harrisack

——

Remarks: ——

——

——

NARA 587

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 62/100 for 1/2 Shelter tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 589

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reazon Webster

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. A. Davis

Copyist.

NARA 590

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apl 19/61

Extra Duty

Book mark:

E. J. Baxter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

C A Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 592

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harper

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 593

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Sp. R.
Musket Cal. 58
and 1 gun Sling $1.56

Book mark:

C. A. Haiser.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Wolcomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 595

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reason Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 596

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Reazin Webster,

Prt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $69 11/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben Regt. Sutler # 6.
6 pers mos due from enlistment to Apr 30/64.
Stop for cts. Charged on previous roll.
#19.56.

Book mark: Al. 1.0. Sept 13/88 03048.88

Halcomb

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 597

No. 6. Ufct.

Reson Webster

....., Co. 26, 6 Reg't Ufct.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6304 B. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 27th, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Ord Certificate ~~~~ furnished.

A. M. Mussey

(4766) Copyist.

1417

Webster, Robert

Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577141	26	
2	5577218	27	
3	5577243	28	
4	55-77324	29	
5	55-77404	30	
6	55-77478	31	
7	55-77551	32	
8	55-77682	33	
9	5578167	34	
10	55-68253	35	
11	906550	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 599

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Armstrong Penn.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9 , 186 3.

Where Pittsburg Pa.

By whom T. H. Burgess ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action Sept. 29. 64. Final statement signed.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 600

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Where born Armstrong Co. Pa.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Miner

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Pittsburgh Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dra.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 601

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Pittsburg, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd. on Enlist. papers & Musted. by Lt. Pierce U.S.A. Sept 14/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 602

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 603

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Asst'd. Corpl pro. S. O. No 39 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T. Dec 26/63.

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 604

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Corpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 605

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 606

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Serg, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

Copyist.

NARA 607

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wabash

Corp, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl April 19/61
Mustered Dec 26/63
Erlisted Duty

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 608

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Corp, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/63
Corp'l since Dec 26
1863. Killed in
Action Sept 29/63

MUST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 609

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Reed Market Heights Va. Sept 29/64.

Book mark: U.S. 101,519 H.B.K.

Halcomb

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 610

Webster Robert

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 611

V 694

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Robert Webster

6th Reg't of U S Col'd Troops

Co H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 21 1864
Duplicate with [illegible] 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

NARA 612

Rec'd Phila Apr 19th 1865
Robt Webster guer
Will hos back pay
Clothing & Subs
due him
Discharge Month

I certify, on honor, that Robert Webster a Corporal of Captain ____ Company (H) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Armstrong County State of Pennsa., aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the 6th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having been Killed in action Sept 29th 1864

The said ____ was last paid by Paymaster Maj McKenzy to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States, Extra CLOTHING amounting to Thirty eight 45/100 dollars, ~~since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

over drawn

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ~~SUTLER,~~ ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of the 6th Regt U.S.C.T, this 15th day of November, 1864.

Geo E Merritt
1st Lt 6th U.S.C.T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 613

1918

Wedge, George

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575919	26	
2	5575997	27	
3	5576079	28	
4	5576159	29	
5	5576234	30	
6	5576313	31	
7	5576388	32	
8	5576457	33	
9	5576536	34	
10	5576654	35	
11	5576747	36	
12	5576841	37	
13	5576933	38	
14	5577020	39	
15	9065490	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 614

D 157421. and W.O.
D 2624882 W.O. ...

D. C. Jordan
Ex

NARA 615

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge,

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Philadelphia 2 D

By whom Capt. Palmer C.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute -

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 616

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Palmer P. M. Aug 27-1863 Det to Sub, 2 Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 617

W 6 U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 618

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 619

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 620

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Captain's Cook March 10 to April 20. 1864

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 621

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 622

W 6 U.S.C.T.

George Hedges

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From April 19, 1861,

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Company Cook.

Book mark:

George Bogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

N.Y. 6 U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Comp. Cook.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 625

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Sri, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Book mark: ----

George

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 626

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Abst sick in Gen. Hospital since Mar 16 - 65.

Book mark: ----

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 627

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Medge

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent, sick in Gen'l Hospital since March 16/65.

Book mark: ----

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 628

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Wedge

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $60 77/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Dec'd Wm Brisben Regt Sutler $63.00. Substitute for a Colored man drafted under act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark L. B. 297.

See also

NARA 631

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weems,

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom S. Sub. Dist. D.C.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute - Died June 28. 65 Chesterfield Wilmington N.C. of Chronic Diarrhoea - No effects -

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 632

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weems

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted & M. In. U.S. Service forw.d for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington DC; Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where Washington DC.

Enrollment district 5 Sub Dist DC.

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

$ 61

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 8 37/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks; Substitute for Robert Martin

Book mark: ----

G. C. Watt

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 633

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Deems

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled (Sub.) and mustered in Dec. 3/64 at Washington D.C for 1 yr

Roll Nov. & Dec. 64 Hunton

Book mark:

E. H. Deane

(358) Copyist.

NARA 634

K	6	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sims

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. L. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 635

Pr	6	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weems

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 19, 1865, at Hos. Wilmington, N. C. Substitute.

Book mark:

Lt. Anderson

Copyist.

NARA 636

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Freems

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hos. at Wilmington N.C. June 28, 1865, of Chronic Diarrhoea Substitute.

Book mark:

(358)

W. McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA 637

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weaver

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died June 26, 1865 in Hos. at Wilmington, N.C. of Chronic Rheumatism.

Filed with Wm. Thomas

Book mark: 233,481 Mar 11/67. Ch.S. died June 28/65. L.B. 12/247

DRD. (Re endorsed)

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

Means, Thomas

B, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 639

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 640

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 8th, 1878

The death of Thomas Means Pvt, Co. "K," 6th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, June 28, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 26th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

"June 28" , 1865

Company Morning Reports.

Not on file , 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, June 28, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Name not Entered, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

June 28th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.
12/3/97

Thos. Pugh
Assistant Adjutant General.

G.B
Noted H.H.

H.H.

Paid & mustered for the 3 Sgt. [illegible]

167

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Thomas Means

Priv. of Company K

6th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 26th 1865

Entered on Roll of Co. 6.

NARA 641

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Wrans

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 6th

Arm: U. S. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic - Diarrhoea.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out Roll of Co.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. P. Riley

Capt. Com'g Company.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

June 26th 1863.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N. C.

D. E. S.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 642



R. OF A.
No. 2812
VOL. 4

NARA 643

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, January 10th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Thomas Wyans. m Private, of Co. K, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. Davy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Fitzgerald

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg: J. J. Woodward.

S. G. O. m

Dird. June 26th 1863. m at Wilmington N. C. m

B. E. S.

NARA 644

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel suck coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 645

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

6 — Feb'y 6th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of this Office and U. S. Hospitals at Wilmington N.C.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. Private Thomas Evans Co K 6th U.S.C.T.

FEB 8 1867 SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1420

Leidemann, Albert

Co. L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55567676	26	
2	55568796	27	
3	55576941	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 647

S-895573-P.6.2 + 2 (5 Rel)
Rel P 403748 Rem
S1502469 and W.D
Ref 5-31/63

D.C. Jordan

NARA 648

V I 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Vendemann

2 Lt., Co. ..., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada, Pa., Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Mustered in by order of Secy of War per Endorsement from Adj. G., of Sept 29/63 to Rank the 3d day of September 1863.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 649

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Weidemann

2d Lt, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada., Pa., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: The Secty of War in an endorsement from A.G.O., of Sept 29-1865 directs this officers muster-out as of date of muster-out of Regt. His muster-in as of date of reporting to Regt for duty, was over

Book mark:

Bowman

(348) Copyist.

NARA 650

JAN. 20 5568796 ☆ 1991 ☆

also directed in said endorse-
ment.

NARA 651

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Weidemann

2d Lieut, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave per SO 149 76d 2rs Dist. of Wilmington N.C. Sept 1, 1865;

Book mark:

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 652

Weidemann A.

Lt., Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 653

L. 232. Vol 5. Kilgo) C.S. 1865

Recd. chf. M.O. Phila Sept 26, 65. R. 466.

NARA 654

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 21, 1865.

Sir:

I forward herewith your appointment of Second Lieutenant in the 6th Colored Troops

your receipt and acceptance of which you will please acknowledge without delay, reporting at the same time your **age** and **residence** when appointed, the **State** where **born**, and your full **name**, correctly **written**. **Fill up**, **subscribe**, and return as soon as possible, the accompanying **oath**, duly and carefully **executed**.

You will report in person for duty to the Comdg. Officer of your Regiment thro' Hd. Qrs. Dept. of North Carolina Raleigh N.C.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Rockwell

Assistant Adjutant General Volunteers.

(107)

2d Lt. A. Weideman
6 U.S.C. Troops

NARA 655

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, August 21 1865.

Commanding Officer,
6th U.S. Colored Troops,
(Thro. Hd Qrs. Dept of North Carolina,)
Raleigh, N.C.

Sir:—

I have the honor to inform you, that Colonel Heidmann has been appointed Lieutenant Colonel 6th U.S. Colored Troops, to rank from

By Order of the Secretary of War:

E.D. Townsend

A.A.G.

NARA 656

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from "Requisition for Transportation Book," Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 57 Date: Aug 25 1865

For 2d Lt A Weidleman

Reg't 6 U S C Troops

From Washington DC

To Raleigh N C

Nature of Service: Recruiting Rept

NARA 657

Headquarters 6th N. J. V. D.
Wilmington N. C. Sept. 5th 65.

Special Order.
No.

A. A. A. G.
1st N. J. V. D.

A. Steidemann - 2d Lieut.
6th N. J. V. D. - appointed such by the President of the United States - is hereby assigned to duty in Co. D.

A. Steidemann - 2d Lieutenant
6th N. J. V. D. is hereby temporarily placed in command of Co. "C."

By Command of
D. M. Gill,
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

E. K. Hammond
1st Lieut. & Adjt.

NARA 658

Head Quarters 6th N.J.S.G.C.
Washington D.C. Sept. 5. 65.

Special Order }
No. 58.

A. Weidemann 2d Lieut.
6th N.J.S.G.C. appointed such by the
President of the United States is hereby
Weidmann 2d Lieut. assigned to duty in Co. G.

A. Weidemann 2d Lieut.
6th N.J.S.G.C. is hereby temporarily placed
in Command of Co. C.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Dill.

H. T. Hammond
1st Lieut. & Adjt.

Capt. 6th N.J.S.G.C.
Comdg. Camp.

NARA 659

Copy.

Head Quarters 6th. U. S. C. T.
Wilmington N. C. Sept. 5–1865.

Special Order
No. 58.

I. A. Weidemann–2d. Lieut.
6th " U. S. C. T. appointed such by the President
of the United States–is hereby assigned to
duty in Co. "G."

II. A. Weidemann 2d. Lieut.
6th. U. S. C. T. is hereby temporarily placed
in Command of Co. "E."

By Command of
W. M. Neil
Capt. 6th. U. S. C. T.
Comdg. Camp–

(Signed,) W. P. Hammond
1st Lieut. & Adjt.

A true copy
Thompson
1st Lieut. & Adjt. 6th U. S. C. T.

NARA 660

Head Quarters 6th N. J. V. V.
Wilmington N. C. September 12th 1865.

I certify on honor that the position of
2d Lieutenant in "Co. G." 6th N. J. V. V. was vacant
on the 1st day of September 1865. and that 2d Lieut.
A. Feidemann - is when mustered as 2d Lieut.
to be assigned to fill said vacancy.

W. Dill
Captain 6th N. J. V. V.
Commanding Regiment.

NARA 661

3

Ltr. 232. Vol 6. Copy to CNO 1463 -

Ltd chf M.O. Phila Sept-26/65. L. 456.

NARA 662

I, A. Weidemann, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of 2d Lieut in the 6th Regiment of N. S. L. Guards Volunteers since the 4th day of September, 1863, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the ~~Governor of the State~~ of Secty of War, bearing date August 18th 1863, and received by me on or before the 4th day of September, 1863; (~~that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a from the day of , 186 , to the day of , 186 ;~~)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment) caused by the promotion of 2d Lieut. Lionel D. Phillips; and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a 2d Lieutenant in the said Regiment since the 4th day of September, 1863, without success till the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 24th *day* October, 1863
at Philadelphia Pa.

Albert Weidemann
2d Lt 6th U.S.G.

I, D. M. Dill, Capt. 6th N. S. L. G., commanding the 6th Regiment of N. S. L. Guards, Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 24 *day of* September, 1863,
at Wilmington, N. C.

D. M. Dill
Capt 6th N. S. L. G.
Comdg Regt.

P. R. Hammond
1st Lt & Adjt 6th N. S. L. G.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE.—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.

NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.

NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the receipt of his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State. If an officer is taken up on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders, No. 48, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

NARA 663

4

L 232 Vol 2 Calyo 1865-

Recd Shfhno Phila Sept 26th 1865.

NARA 664

Camp of 6th N. S. C. T.
Wilmington N. C. September 19th 1865.

I certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined 2d Lieut. L. Heidemann. 6th N. S. C. T. and find him physically able to perform the duties of an Officer.

C. J. White
Asst. Surgeon 6th N. S. C. T.

NARA 665

1

L 232. Vol 5. (also) Ct. 1865

13966

Transportation furnished
from Jacksonville Fla. to
Fort Pulaski Ga. per
Lt. Col. Hatch A.C.S.
Dec 11th 1865

26333

Transportation furnished
from Pulaski Ga. to
Hilton Head S.C. per
Capt. Hall A.C.S.
Dec 20th 1865

40018

Transportation furnished
from Baldwin Fla. to
Wilmington N.C.
Dec 11. 20th 1865

Rec'd Chf Mail Div. Dec 26/65 R. 436.

NARA 666

Transportation furnished by Capt. W. B. Bellamy A.A.Q.M. from Wilmington to Fredericksburg Va.

Headquarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., Feb 18th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 149

Extract

Lieut Albert Heidemann 6th U.S.C. Troops will proceed to New Berne N.C. for the purpose of being mustered. & return within four days.

The Quarter Master's Dept will furnish transportation.

BY COMMAND OF ~~BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.~~ Major Genl. Cook

Lieut A. Heidemann 6th U.S.C. Troops

Chas. C. Sumner
Captain & A. A. A. General.

NARA 667

L. 232. Vol 5. 1865

Philadelphia, Pa.
Sept 26th 1865.

H. B. Lane
Bvt Maj & Chf. Must Div Pa

Forwards, for instructions, the case of 2nd Lt A. Weideman 6th U.S.C.T. who desires to be mustered into Service in compliance with order from the M.G.O., dated August 21st 1865.

four enclosures.

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 28. 1865.
Rec'd. Chief M.S. Phila Sept 29th 65

Chief M & D. Office M.O.
Eastern Div. of Penna
Philada. Sept. 26" 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U.S.A. Washington D.C. for instructions. Shall the within named officer be mustered into service as of the date of his joining for duty and mustered-out of service as of the date of the muster-out of the organization?

H. B. Lane
Brevet Major U.S. Army
Chief M. & D. Officer
Eastern Div. of Penna

E. [redacted] 339

War Dept. A.G. Office,
September 29th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Brevet Major H.B. Lane U.S. Army Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Eastern Division of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Pa, who will cause this officer to be mustered into service of the United States under his appointment as 2d Lieutenant 6th U.S. Colored Troops, as of the date on which he joined that regiment for duty, and out of service as of the date of the muster out of the regiment.

Major Lane is also requested to inform Lieutenant Weideman that he will be considered available for reappointment in the U.S. Colored Troops, and that he should inform this office of his address,

(over)

NARA 668

By order of the
Secretary of War

E. B. U. 2. 349, A. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vols.

C. B. Vol. 4, 1a Page 170.

Chief. Jud. offic } H.Q.
Phila. Sept 30/65 }

Respectfully forwarded to
Brvt. Maj. H. C. Morgan—
U.S. Medical officer, who
will please muster the by
within named, 2d Lieut. A.
Weideman, 6th U.S.C. Troops
in, and out of service in ac-
cordance with preceding
endorsement of A.G.O. dated
Sept 29—1865.

W. H. Lane

Brvt. Maj. USA
Chief Judge Advocate

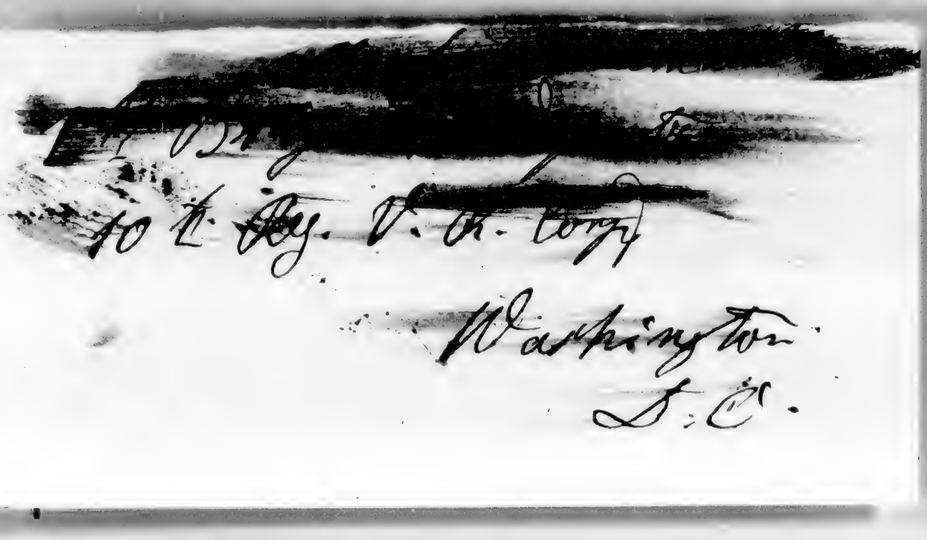
E. B. U. 2. 349,

Approved
Wilson
Bvt. Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

NARA 669

Albert Weidemann, 2d Lt. 6. F&S.
1 Brigad Headquaters of the
16th Ars. R. Corps.
Washington
D. C

NARA 670



Neumann Philip

Col, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55578176	26	
2	55578259	27	
3	55578342	28	
4	55578426.	29	
5	55578505	30	
6	55578581	31	
7	55578656	32	
8	55568671	33	
9	55578730	34	
10	55568797	35	
11	55579247	36	
12	94286421	37	
13	M165-E.T.-1863	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark M165-E.T.-1863

See also 37 U.S.C.A.

NARA 672

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Weinman

Capt, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Sept 10 1863.

Remarks: Accepted /63

Mustered Oct. 5/63.

Appointed Major 37

21 S. C. I.

H. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philipp Weinmann

Capt.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a Pa, Sept. 11, 186 3.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept: 19, 186 3.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Secrty. War Sept. 19. 63. Appointment accepted Sept. 29. 63. Assigned Col. L. Wagner, to Comp. I. Mustered by Lt. Hilsburn, U. S. A. Oct. 5, 63. Joined Sept. 23, 63.

Book mark: W 165 - C.T. - 1863.

A. A. Lr.

(856) Copyist.

NARA 674

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Pearsall

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by order of the Secretary of War Septbr 19 63. Mustered into service by Lieut. Hilderburn U. S. A., at Philadelphia, Pa., October 5. 63. Reported for duty, and assigned to Co. I by order of Lieut. Col. L. Wagner, Commander of Camp.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 675

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 557825

William Penn, Pa., October 2, 63.

NARA 676

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Weinmann

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present:

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty and assigned to Comp. I by order of Lieut. Col Wagner, Comd'g. Camp William Penn, Pa. Oct. 2, 63. Pay due from Octob. 2d to Octob. 5-63

Book mark:

Oath.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 677

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Weinmann

Pvt.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Oct. 2, 63.

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA 678

VI 6 U.S.C.T.

Philip Newman

Corp'l Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
by Command of Gen. Butler

Book mark:

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 679

N. 6 U.S.C.T.

Philip Heinman,

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service by special ord. No. 55, dated Head Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th Army Corps June 26th 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(853) Copyist.

NARA 680

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philipp Weinmann

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached service per special order No. 52 dated June 27th. Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 18th Army Corps. Pay due a Company Commander from April 30th 1864 to June 27, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

W. | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Hemmann

Capt., Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom, Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per special Ord. No. 55 dated Headquarters Third Division Camp near Petersburg Va, June 26, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(344) Copyist.

NARA 682

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philipp Weinmann

Capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: On detached service per Special No. 52 dated Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18, A. C. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NOT MUSTERED ON FILE FOR THIS

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Reed

Copyist.

(353)

NARA 683

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Weinmann

Capt, Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina Va., Jan 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion to major in the 37th U.S.C.T.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Heinmann

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

W | 6.. | U.S.C.T

Philipp Weinmann.

....., Co. ....., 6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W.165.C.T.1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 10th, *18*64.

See also 37th U.S.C.T.

E.P. Bowditch.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

Newman Philip

Capt, Co. ——, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 687

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina
Army of the James, In the Field Va October 22d 1864

Special Orders
No. 300 } (Extract)

6 The following appointments are hereby made in the Eighth Regiment of United States Colored Troops subject to the approval of the President of the United States

Capt Philip Weinman 6th US Col'd Troops to be Maj

+ + + + +

Hd Qrs. 6th U S C T. Signal Hill Va
Oct 24. 1864
Official Copy
Daniel K. Healey
2d Lt. and A Adjt

By command of
Maj Genl Butler
(Signed) Isaac R Sealy
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

NARA 688

Sharpshooter ✓ 5th B C J. War Dept. Hdq.

Headquart. 3d Div: 18th Army Corps.

S 305 — Nov. 6th 1864. — 18 Reg

Respectfully referred to Captain Solon A. Carter Asst Adjutant General 3d Div: 18th Army Corps with the request that I be permitted to report to the 3d Division 10th Army Corps.

Philipp Weinmann
Captain 6th Reg. U. S. C. T.
comdg Sharpshooters 3d Div. 18th A.C.

EB. 1327 3d Div. 18th A.C. 1864

H.Q. 3d Div. 18th Corps
In the Field Nov. 8, 64

This off. having behaved most excellently in the attack on the Enemys lines near Newmarket Sep. 29 was promoted to major of the 8th U.S.C.T. a reg. not in this division. There was no vacancy in his own reg. There is now a vacancy of major in the 37th reg. which is in this div. it existed at & before the promotion of this off., but I do not know whether Maj Gen. Butler was aware of it; a large proportion of the best field off. of this div. have been recently disabled by wounds therefore I do not wish to lose another unnecessarily. besides that this off. has peculiar qualifications for the duty he has performed through the whole campaign.

Lieut. Hdqrs. 18th A.C. 11. 6/64
Commanding Division Sharpshooters. ✓ no
Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th A.C. Nov 6th 1864

other off. in the div. is his equal in this.

I very much desire therefore that his commission be amended to read 37th U.S.C.T. in place of 8th U.S.C.T. & respy request the same of the Maj. Gen. Comdg Dept.

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Gen
Comdg

Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps
Nov 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved. we want this officer in our corps.

G. Weitzel
Brt Maj Gen Comdg

Wainwright Smith
37.

Capt Weinmann

Transfer him to the
37th U.S.C.T.
Maj Gen USC T

May Philip Weinmann
Act 21 A C to be Lieut
Col 7 Col

G 365
11 23/11/64

NARA 689

Head Quarters 3d Div 10th C
Nov 4th 1864

Capt Weisman
6th Reg. U.S.C.T.

Sir

The General Commanding requests that you will report at these Head Quarters as soon as possible —

If you have your Commission as Capt 6th U.S.C.T. bring it with you for inspection — If you have not received the the General will see that you get it immediately

I am, Captain
Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
J. E. Stewart
1st Lt & A.A.A.G.

NARA 650

1422

Welch James H.

Co ----------, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55567463	26
2 55568489	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 691

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Welch

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Caroline Co Md

Age ____ y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Easton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Talbot Co Md

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Drafted

Name not taken up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark: ____

F. H. Jones

(340) Copyist.

NARA 692

1 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James T Hall

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Caroline Md

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 19, 1864.

Where Easton

Period 1 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited E Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: .....

C. T. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA 893

1423

Welch, Robert

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568401	26	
2	5570223	27	
3	5570301	28	
4	5570384	29	
5	5570462	30	
6	5570541	31	
7	5570617	32	
8	5570693	33	
9	5570774	34	
10	5570873	35	
11	5570976	36	
12	5571076	37	
13	5571164	38	
14	5571257	39	
15	9064654	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 694

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elkton, Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Lancaster

By whom 4th D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

W. F. Rose

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

West Chester Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 31, 1863.

Where West Chester 15th Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for Samuel Todd U. Providence. Del. Co

Book mark:

Sanner

Copyist

(340)

NARA 696

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Aug 3", 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31", 1863

Where West Chester Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Bandan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster in to Oct 31", 1863.

Present or absent ---- Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On "daily duty" as Co. Musician since Aug. 1" 1863

Book mark: ----

H. E. Bandon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 698

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nelson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. musician

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 699

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: D. Duty in Drum Corps

Book mark:

W. C. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 700

B' | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Prvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Daily Duty as Drummer Stoppages for Drum Stick Carriage 52 Cts.

Book mark: ----

L. L. Brandon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 701

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Kennard

Copyist

(358)

NARA 702

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pris Capt. 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) C M Kimball *Copyist*

NARA 703

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welsh

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 & 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L Hoffman

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 704

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemann
Copyist

NARA 705

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Leman
Copyist

NARA 706

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist*

NARA 707

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

Cpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

(358)

NARA 708

O/. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Welch

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 9 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Pvt. Episton Sept. Cutler $ 100. Sub. for a Colored Man. Drafted under act of Mar. 3. 1863.

Book mark:

---

(361) J. J. Cooper
Copyist.

NARA 709

1424

Merrace, Alfred

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Fee Warrace, Alfred,	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 710

1425

Wesley, Spencer P.

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55747780	26	
2	55683331	27	
3	55-74860	28	
4	55-74943	29	
5	55-75-023	30	
6	55-75-104	31	
7	55-75-181	32	
8	55-75-239	33	
9	55-75-327	34	
10	55-75-424	35	
11	55-75-519	36	
12	55-75-617	37	
13	55-75-701	38	
14	55-75-789	39	
15	90653888	40	
16	81665749	41	
17	81666610	42	
18	81667509	43	
19	81668111	44	
20	81669467	45	
21	40761815	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 711

D. 308152 and wd

D. G. Jordan
Co

NARA 712

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant P Hadley

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Augusta Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Mt Sterling Ky

By whom Capt Gunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P Wesley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

West Chester Penn Aug 28, 1863.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where West Chester 22 Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Rufus Foster. E Bradford. Ches. Co.

Book mark:

Lanmer

(340) Copyist

NARA 714

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer, P Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa. Oct. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where West Chester Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Benn.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

Co. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer C Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer C Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

D/ | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P. Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 718

Pvt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P. Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Bacon.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer D. Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 720

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P. Wesley.

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. Un extra duty digging Canal at Dutch Gap, Va.

Book mark:

W C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 721

N 6 | 1865

Spencer Wesley

Jrt., Co. F, 6 Reg't VHC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 186 4.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Corpl.

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P. Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl. Free Apl 19, 61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

M C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 723

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Healey

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 186 4.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid Sept 6 Oct 64 by Maj Wood, C.M.S. U.S.A.

Book mark :

P. F. Evans

(343) Copyist.

NARA 724

C W | 6 | Mass

Spencer Wesley

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Mass

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 10, 186 4.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay. Nov & Dec/64 by Maj Hooker, P. M., USA.

Book mark :

R. V. King

(343) Copyist.

NARA 725

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P. Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospt.
since Sept-29, 1864.
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

K | 6 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Wesley

Pvt., Co F, 6 Reg't U. S. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 10, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. McKenney

to Apr 30/64, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pd. for Sept. & Oct/64 by Maj. Wood. Nov & Dec. by Maj. Usher: for Jan & Feb/65 by Maj. Wood. P. M. U. S. A.

Book mark:

D. C. Hoge

(343) Copyist.

NARA 727

NS | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P. Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. N.Y.C. Mch 1863 (Lowell) Portsmouth Grove, R.I.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 728

N | 6 | Mich

Spencer Wesley

O.N., Co. F, 6 Reg't Mich Cal

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Lovell U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth Grove, R. I.,**

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks. ____

Book mark : ____

(343) Copyist.

NARA 729

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P Wesley

Pvt.

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Lovell's Div USA

since May 1865 - Back pay

due from Apr 30 to Nov 30 64

Book mark:

Laundry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer P Neely

Pvt-, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: x In U S G H Portsmouth Grove R I since May 1865 x

Absent per Muster Roll & Cannot be found

x Cancelled by Lieut on roll

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 731

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug/Sept/Oct Present
digging canal

Sept to Dec/Jan Absent
sick in Gen Hosp.
- wounded near
New Market Heights
Sept 29/Dec

March/Apl/1865 Absent
sick in Gen Hosp

May/1865 Absent sick
in Bulfinch Gen
Hosp Bruce March
21/65.

June/1865 Absent sick
in Forrell Hosp,
Ft Esp Portsmouth
Grove R Island

Book mark:

J W Burton
Copyist.

(646)

(over)

NARA 732

JAN. 21. 40761815 869.

Apl 1866.

July 1866 - Absent
sick in U.S.
Conf.

Aug 1866 - Absent
sick Portsmouth
Grove, in Jewell
Gen Hosp U.S.A:
since Aug 1/66.

NARA 733

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Wesley

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N C, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 9 28/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U S per Ord returned
600 Due Wm Barber Regt Sutler
1900 Bonne on Pay Roll as Due on
or before Apr 19/61 Due # 600 per mus from
Enlistment to Apr 30/64 Sub for
Man drafted under a cl

Book mark: Dis 546 May 23/64

Lawrence

(361) Copyist.

mer

NARA 734

JAN 20 5575789 1961 ☆

of Inv 3/63 - Due U S
for 4 & 6 Ea $4,70

NARA 735

Wesley Spencer F.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 116th J.

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 736

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer F Wesley desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 19th day of August 1863

WITNESS: Wm H Collier Spencer F Wesley

No. 2147

Spencer F. Wesley
Co. K
Regt.
Enlisted at Kennett Square, Pa
on the 19th day of August 1863
for
Three Years

As Substitute for
Cyrus D. Pretty
Co. K
Regt.

By
E. S. Commissary, Capt. A
Asst. Q. M. Gen. Brig. Gen.
Asst. Q. M. Gen. Commanding
Penn'a. Res. Corps.
Q. M. Gen. Office.

Board of Enrollment,
7th District of Pennsylvania.

NARA 737

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Spencer J. Wesley (Colored) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rufus Foster, Esq., of East Bradford Ches Co. Penna—

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Rufus Foster I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at W. Chester Pa.
this 19th day of August 1863.
BEFORE Wm Whitehead Just. of the Peace

Spencer J Wesley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rufus Foster, drafted in East Bradford Ches Co Penna Aug 11th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair Col'd complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

E L Christman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L Wm Price
Commissioner of Board.

R McSmith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Pennsylvania.

NARA 738

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Spencer T. Wesley desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 19th day of August 1863

WITNESS: Wm H Collier

Spencer T Wesley

No. 247

Spencer T. Wesley Co.

Enlisted at West Chester, Pa.

As Substitute for

Rufus Porter

On the 19th day of August 1863

By

E. L. Quintard, Capt. 4
Ben Pitts
Chas. C. Price, Commissr.
Wm. H. Collier, Surgeon.
P. G. Smith, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,

7th District of Pennsylvania.

39

NARA 739

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Spencer T. Wesley (civil) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rufus Foster, Esq., of East Bradford Ches Co Penna to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Rufus Foster (civil) I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at W. Chester Pa. this 19th day of August 1863. BEFORE Wm Whitehead Just. of the Peace — Spencer T Wesley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rufus Foster, drafted in East Bradford Ches Co Penna aug 11th 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Cold complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

E L Christman
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Thos Price
Commissioner of Board.

R H Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Pennsylvania.

NARA 740

1426

Veet, Frank

Co d, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priate Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55568602	26	
2	55568091	27	
3	55578891	28	
4	55578979	29	
5	55579073	30	
6	55579157	31	
7	55579243	32	
8	90653746	33	
9	L 338 RCT 1867	34	
10	43156074	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L 338 Vol 5 R.C.T. 1867,

See also

NARA 741

A.G. 1881646

D. L. Jordan
Esq

NARA 742

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Nash

....., Co. d, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1864.

Where C. Mills

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for William Jenery 5th Dis Maryland

Descriptive list sent May 26. 1865.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 743

6

W | USCT

Frank West

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Q.M. Bowman Camp Parrish Balto Md. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Salem Co Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 25, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for William Ewing 5th Dist Md

Book mark : .....

J D McCaw

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 744

1/10 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Hall

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Williamsville, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born England

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 25, 1864.

Where Wealth Mills

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sick for William

Gunning, 5 Dist Ill

Book mark:

Enlisted

(340) Copyist

NARA 745

1 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank. Vest

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp Near Fort Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Co K Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Va

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for William Lorig

Book mark:

Covey

Haubergh

(339) Copyist.

NARA 746

JAN. 20 5568091 1891 ☆

* Frank West is suspected of having passed through Cp. Rainey once before, but the evidence against him is not deemed sufficiently positive to arrest him. It will do well to watch him

* By comparer.

NARA 747

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank West,

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot, Absent sick.

Roll Nov & Dec. '64 not on file.

Book mark:

D. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank West,

Priv't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick,

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Tully

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 750

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Host

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 751

If | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank West

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC Dept 20, 186 1.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
No discharge furnished in
Gen Hosp

Book mark: 1338-Vols R.I. 1867

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 752

W | 6th | U.S.C.I.

Frank West

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-338-R-C-I-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

T.J. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 753

West Grunt

I, Co. 6 7th S16 Inf

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 755

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank West, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md
the 25th day of November 1864

WITNESS: William Denny

Frank his X West
mark

No. 981

Frank West

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills Md

As Substitute for

Kinsman Fearing

On the 25th day of November, 1864,

By

Capt. Asa E. Hall

Pvt. Co. G 4th Regt Inf.

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Md.

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. s. & P.O.

NARA 756

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Ellicotts Mills

I, Frank West, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Gerwig, Esq., of the first Dist. of Baltimore County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Gerwig, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Not entitled to Bounty

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicotts Mills Md
this 25th of November, 1864,
BEFORE John C. Holland Capt.
& Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Md

Frank his X West
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Gerwig, drafted in 1st Dist. of Baltimore County on the 16th november, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet 3¼ inches high.

J C Holland
Provost Marshal.

L. B. Dilworth
Commissioner of Board.

R Bowsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 15th *Dist. of* Maryland

NARA 757

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank West, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills Md
the 25th day of November

WITNESS:
William Denny

Frank his x West
mark

No. ____

Frank West

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills Md

As Substitute for

William Ferris

On the 25th day of Nov., 1864,

By

Capt. Kellam & Kollkamer

P.R. Brumgardt Com.

R.E. Denny Surg.

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Md.

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. x. & P.O.

NARA 758

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Ellicotts Mills

I, Frank West, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Ferwig, Esq., of the 1st Dist. of Baltimore County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Ferwig, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicotts Mills Md
this 25th of November, 1864,
BEFORE John C Holland Capt.
& Bv. Maj. 5th Dist. Md

his
Frank X West
mark

Not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Ferwig, drafted in 1st Dist. of Baltimore County on the 16th november, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet 3 4 inches high.

J C Holland
Provost Marshal.

P. W. Dwight Jr
Commissioner of Board.

R Dorsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Maryland

NARA 759

Vest, Jeremiah

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 05568220	26
2 55568212	27
3 55756222	28
4 55757706	29
5 55757794	30
6 90653977	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

NARA 760

5/35658 C.O. Mtns

D. L. Jordan
Esq

NARA 761

N 6 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah West

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age — years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion —

Eyes —; hair —

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When —, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec. Fish Co F

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 762

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah West

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lockport N.Y., Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Lockport N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 100

Where credited Bethany Genesee Co 29th Dist N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(339) Copyist.

NARA 763

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah West

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Kart Island N.Y.H., Mar 28, 1865.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Lockport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 29 Corps Dist. Sub. Dist. Bethany

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dept # 543 Pay Mr Herbert

Clerk No 258 Mch 27-65 for # 543

Received 1 Knapsack # 2.15. 1 [illegible] .67. 1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

Hart

(340) Copyist.

NARA 764

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Weak

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apt'd & Mo'd 1 May 1865 per SO 31 Rit'd 4 pys of that date

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nesk

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver for Gun & Tompion 45cts Stop for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

Learned

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 766

Yr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah West

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 29 80/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord: retained $ 6,00
due Wm Barber Regt Sutler $ 2 00
Stock for Screw driver & Compass 45 cts Due U S for Cl & E $ 4,70

Book mark:

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

West, Jeremiah,

, Co. 6 Reg't Miss

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 768

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah West, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N. Y.

the 21st day of March 1865

Witness: Thos. Seovee

Jeremiah X His West Mark

No. 2268

Jeremiah West

Volunteered at Lockport

March 21st

By Capt. S. F. Burwell

Pro Mar 29th 65

Regiment of

C. Regt U.S. Colored

enlistment; last served in Comp

Reg't of

Discharged

Enrolled in Rendezvous

17th Dist.

29th District New York

1827

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 769

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Bethany 1st sub Dist 29th Dist New York

I, Jeremiah West, born in Richmond, in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah West, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport N.Y.
this 21st day of March, 1865,
BEFORE L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist N.Y.

Jeremiah his X West
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Wolf
29th Dist N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist N.Y.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... , ... 6th
Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1865, at Lockport N.Y.,
and credited to the ~~Ward, for~~ Sub-district,) in the Town of Bethany, in the County of Genesee,
1st day of March
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ...
Local Bounty, $100.00

L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar
29th Dist N.Y.

NARA 770

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah West, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N. Y.

the 21st day of March 1865

Witness: Thos. Scovill

Jeremiah his X West mark

No. 2266

Jeremiah West

Volunteered at Lockport N. Y.

March 21st, 1865

By Capt. L. F. Bowen

Pro Mem 29th Dist.

Regiment of

Co. "I" 1st U.S. Colored Cav.

enlistment; last served in Comp

Reg't of

Discharged

Credited to Recruiting

19th Sub District

29th District Mem

Aug. 1865. This paper was for

filed in the Adjutant Gen. P.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

NARA 771

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York*

TOWN OF *Bethany 17th Dist 29th Dist New York*

I, *Jeremiah West*, born in *Richmond*, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty First* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah West*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lockport NY*
this *21st* day of *March*, 1865,
BEFORE *L. F. Bowen*
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY.

Jeremiah his X West
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C B Doll
29th Dist NY.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jeremiah West* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* *eyes*, *Black* *hair*, *Black* *complexion*, is *5* *feet* *6½* *inches* high.

L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *E* *6th* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Lockport NY*, and credited to the *17th* ~~Ward of~~ Sub-district,) in the Town of *Bethany*, in the County of *Genesee*, ~~in the City of~~ Congressional District, in the State of *New York*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $

Local Bounty, $*600*

L. F. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar
29th Dist NY

NARA 772

528

West John

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568302	26	
2	55-71395	27	
3	55-71469	28	
4	5571494	29	
5	55-71572	30	
6	55-71649	31	
7	55-71723	32	
8	55-71801	33	
9	5571929	34	
10	5572419	35	
11	9065010	36	
12	9064898	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 773

D. 2800226 Pompeii

H. Jordan

NARA 774

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ber(

Eyes Ber ; hair Ber

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14 3, 186 .

Where N. Brighton

By whom P & O. Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Killed in action at New Market Heights Va, Sept 29/64

W F Rue

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where N Brighton

By whom 24 D. Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Killed in action at New Market Heights Va. Sept 29/64

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 776

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa., Aug 5, 1863.

Where born Washington Co Pa

Age 33 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14. 186 .

Where New Brighton Pa. 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted Colored

.....

Book mark: 1

Farmer

(340) Copyist

NARA 777

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where New Brighton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct. 31/63 next on file.

Book mark:

S Hull

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 778

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 779

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by Special Order No. 33 Camp near Yorktown, Va. Nov. 26/63

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 780

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Corpl., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by Special Order No. 33 Camp near Yorktown, Va. Nov. 26/63

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by Special Order No. 33 Camp near Yorktown, Va. Nov. 26/63

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 782

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Corp'l, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. by S O. No 33 Camp near Yorktown, Va Nov 26. 63

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 783

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Nov 26th 1863
Free Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

W | 6 U.S.C.T.

John West

Corp., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed Sept 29/64 in action. Due W. M. Brisben, Sutler, $6.00 Free April 19.61

DESCRIPTIVE BOOK ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: 71098 Feb 21 '65

over

H Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 785

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 5571929

2190. 2nd and Jan 9. 67

NARA 786

Vt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Corp., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Action at New Market Heights Va Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark: Y109 E. V 130 P 15 Y. 2/1

Veach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

West, John

Corpl, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 788

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. John West

6th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

C.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. D, 22d U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. 6th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 28 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 789

I certify, on honor, that John West, a Corporal of Captain D. M. Dill Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of N.C.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington Co, State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by Drafted, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of July, 1863, at N. Brighton, by 24 D. Penn; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He was killed in action at New Market Heights Va Sept. 29, 1864

The said Corporal John West was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of enlistment to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 70 00/100 dollars, since the his enlistment day of _____ 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm. Bristow, SUTLER, 6/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 21 day of July, 186 5.

D. M. Dill
Capt. 6th N.S.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Discharge Corporal John West at Nov. 26. 1863

NARA 790

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 No 135

F. G. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl John West

Late of Company "L"

6th *Reg't of* U.S.S.S.

Volunteers, who died at N. Market Va

on the 29 *day of* September 1864.

WAR DEPARTMENT RECEIVED JUL 15 1911

NARA 791

Inventory of the effects of John West late a Corporal of Captain D. M. Dill's Company C of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Cal Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of Dec 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 14 day of July 1863, at _____ in Company C, 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Washington County in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in action, at N. Market Heights Va on the 29 day of September 1864, by reason of wounds

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

None None None

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt John West, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

D.M. Dill
Capt Co. C U.S. C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Wilmington N. C.

Date: Dec 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 792

West John

Co d, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privt Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572521	26	
2	5572530	27	
3	5572614	28	
4	5572692	29	
5	5572770	30	
6	5572915	31	
7	5572986	32	
8	5573051	33	
9	5573152	34	
10	5573244	35	
11	5573349	36	
12	5573434	37	
13	5573523	38	
14	9065148	39	
15	82528456	40	
16	81633870	41	
17	81635464	42	
18	40761723	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 793

West John

Co. D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55725521	26	
2	55725530	27	
3	55726114	28	
4	55726922	29	
5	55727270	30	
6	55-72915	31	
7	55-72986	32	
8	55 73051	33	
9	55-73152	34	
10	55-73244	35	
11	55-73349	36	
12	55-73434	37	
13	55 73523	38	
14	90655148	39	
15	82528656	40	
16	81633870	41	
17	81635464	42	
18	40761723	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

5113206 P.O. AK
D.1331162 P.O. Minn.
D1373956 Ohio
D1410748 Ohio
D.1412630 Ohio
S.2045601 Minn
D.3084698 And wd

D C Jordan

NARA 795

H. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Washington Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16 , 186 3

Where Washington

By whom 24 Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Wounded June 15/64. Sent to Hospl. Ret'd to Co Oct 1/64. Disch June 11/65

Rodgers

Corp.

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 796

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct 31/63 muster on file.

Book mark:

(356)

Baker, Copyist.

NARA 797

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West.

Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appid Sergt. by Special Order No. 16, dated Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T. Camp near Yorktown, Va., Oct. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Baker,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 798

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West.

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

NARA 799

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West.

Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

NARA 800

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West.

Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 801

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appld Sgt. Oct. 24 63. Reduced to ranks June 20 64. Wounded in action near Petersburg Va June 15 64 absent in Hosp.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 802

W 6 Nyc. I.

John West

Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Nyc. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

L. M. Harris

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 803

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks June 20 64 Pay due as Pvt. from Oct. 24 63 to June 20, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 804

W 1 6 Mass I

John West

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mass C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Dec 31 Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Ward 10

Book mark: ____

J Henderson

(343) Copyist.

NARA 805

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FICHE FILE ON FILE FEB 1985

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 806

W | 6 | USC

John Ikest

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Returned to duty Sep 17 / Staff

Book mark: ____

D M Campbell

(343) Copyist.

NARA 807

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May/Dec - on duty
Colored troops

June/Dec (per) Absent
sick in hosp

July/Dec Absent sick

Aug/Dec Absent sick
in Gen Hosp

June to Aug/Dec Absent
on Brig Gen Mc
Dept

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 808

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Acct. for Clan. 45 lbs

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 809

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd for 1 canteen .45 cts.

Book mark:

C. Pf. Copyist

(358)

NARA 810

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John West

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C. C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) Copyist.

NARA 811

Pt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Wreath

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 812

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Nash

M., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 52 96/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben Regt Sutler $5.00 Res on or before Apl. 19th 1861 Drafted under act March 3d 1863

Book mark:

Rhees

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 813

West, John —

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U S C T

[redacted]

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 814

Hospital Number 3619. 408

Name John Best

Age 31 Nativity American

Married or Single married

Residence Waynesburg

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Elisabeth Waynesburg Greene Co Pa

Rank Sgt Co. D. Regiment 6th U.S.C.H.

When admitted May 20 1864

From what source Hampton Hos &c

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contusion [illegible]
Shell wound [illegible] right Femur
[illegible]

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon [illegible]

NARA 815

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Lint Saphonis &
Bij

RESULT AND DATE.

Well
Sept 19. 1864. Returned
to duty

Or E Cowan
Surg Mus Vol

NARA 816

Mr Ellsbrook

John West

Co "D" 1st U.S. Infty

NARA 817

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 2d, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John West, Co. "D",

6th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of reduction Muster Roll for July & Augt 1864 reports him "Reduced to ranks June 20/64 from Serg't"

Respectfully,

I. C. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jno H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

Dec 6", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John West, Co. D,

6" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced to the ranks from Serg't (Color bearer of the Reg't) "for Cowardice before the enemy" to date from June 20."64, per S. O. No 30, Reg'd Hd Qrs July 5."64

J.P.K.

NARA 818

Mr Ellerbrook

John West

Co "D" 6 U S C Inf

NARA 819

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 8th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John West, Co. "D",

6th Reg't U S C Troops

Period of absence and if tried Muster Outs Roll reports him "Absent without leave"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Regts & Co records furnish no information relative to absence without leave return to Co on trial. No record of trial 3 Div. 10 A.C. 65

Records of 3 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C. not on file. Co monthly returns for June, July, & Aug 65, report West on detached duty at Brig Q.M. Depot from June 11/65.

Extract of S.O. 34. 3 Brig, 3 Div 10 A.C. June 10/65 (on file with Regts records) corroborate above report.

E.H.A. Jany 12/77.

NARA 820

Lieut Mordecai

Co C & L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556913 2	26	
2	5569204	27	
3	5569231	28	
4	5569303	29	
5	5569374	30	
6	5569444	31	
7	5569512	32	
8	5569582	33	
9	5569651	34	
10	5569743	35	
11	5569844	36	
12	5569935	37	
13	5570026	38	
14	9064744	39	
15	R.P 613161	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. R.P 613161

See also

NARA 821

D1927643 Dom Inv
SS Co Con Montgomery Co Pa
8/2/34 Ltr

D. C. Jordan
Esq

NARA 822

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai West

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 11/12 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Philada, Pa

By whom Lt Col. Nagle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 27/63, 20 Regt 40, C.U.S.C.T. Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va. June 15/64. Recruiting Station transferred to Surgeon Hampton Gen. Hospitals July 5/64. Returned to duty Aug 20. Not paid over

W J Roe

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 823

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆
9064744

Whilst in Hospital

NARA 824

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai West

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R.P. 1 6 1 3 1

Clerk

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 825

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai Peck

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 826

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai Nesh

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Dec 27, 63 S.O. No. 40. Hd. Qrs. 6 Regt. U.S.C.T. vice Milburn promoted

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai West

Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage for one hat

Shelter tent $1 84

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L Olmsd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Norbert Heck

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 829

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai West

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed per S.O. no. 40 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T. to date Dec. 27, 1863. Wounded in action June 15, 1864. Sent to Div. Hospital City Point Va.

Book mark:

Cruchan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 830

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai West.

Corpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Appointed per S.O. no. 10
Dec. 27, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordoci West

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 832

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordaci West

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 833

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mordaci West

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 screw driver 23¢. 1 wiper 20¢. 1 Canteen 65¢.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 28 1863 to serve three years Bounty $100 Clothing Account Due $7.00

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

NARA 835

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison West

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 836

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

H | 6 U.S.C.T.

Mordecai West

corp'l, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 613/61.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 6, 1900.

It has this day (June 6, 1900,) been determined by this Department from the records and information furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that the above named soldier was discharged the service Sept 20, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date, he being at the time absent on furlough.

(440)

G.

NARA 838

West, Mordaci

C, Co. a, 6 Reg't Mass't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges ✓	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 839

W. West
Wilmington N.C.
August-17th 1865
Detachd- 6th N.H.V.
T. B. No. 902, 24 & 25 Corps
Geo. C. Gross
1st Lieut-Co A" 6" U.S.C. Troops
Applies for Furlough of (30) thirty days for Meredaci West a Corporal of Co A" 6" U.S.C.T. to visit Philadelphia Penn,

I Certify that there is present with Company A" 6" U.S.C. Troops (60) Sixty Enlisted men
Geo. C. Gross
1st Lieut 6th U.S.C.T.
Comdg. Detached

M. West.
Corp. 6th U.S.C.T.
30 days

Head Qrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div
& Post of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C.
August 21 1865
Respectfully forwarded Approved
I have no objection to this
man and find his
equipments & clothing in good condition
A. Goff Jr
Col Comdg
Head Qrs Dist of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. Aug 23rd 65
I Certify that the above is a true copy
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
D. W. Ames
Bvt Brig Genl Comdg
Hdqrs. Dist of Wilmington Aug 31st 65
E. T. T. B. - 735 -

NARA 840

Camp Detachment "C" W S C Troops
Wilmington N.C. August 17th 1865

N H Edgerton
Capt & A.A.A Gen Post of Wilmington N.C.

Sir

I have the honor to request a
Furlough of (30) Thirty days for Mordacai West a Corporal of
Company A "C" U.S C Troops to enable him to visit his home
in Chester County Pennsylvania

Said Corporal Mordacai West has served with his
Company in the field faithfully during the past two years
and in my opinion is entitled to the furlough applied for.

Very respectfully your Obt Servt.
A.W Lyon
1st Lieut C" U.S C Troops
Comdg R. P. Guard

NARA 641

1431

Sherbrook, Wiley

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55568148	26	
2	55572118	27	
3	55572439	28	
4	90649909	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 842

Jud 2nd D P.O.
Of. 1475986 2/2/21 Ltr.
P.O. M & M. 201475986. 2/17/25 Ltr

D L Jordan
Ex

NARA 843

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Westbrook

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brn; hair Dark

Where born Dawson Co N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Capt Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Hughes at Mt. East Div N.C. Mch 13/65

W F Roe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 844

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Westbrook, Wiley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

South East Station N.C, Mar 13, 1865.

Where born Sampson Co N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in South East Sta N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Westbrook

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 26" 1865
Due U.S. for Ord # 23.97
Due U.S. for C. & G.E. # 9.50

Book mark:

F Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 846

N. | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Westbrook

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington Nc, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apl 26, 1865

Book mark: U130 Pvt, C11.

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

1432

Westley, James

Co. D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568357	26	
2	5572523	27	
3	5572600	28	
4	5572685	29	
5	5573154	30	
6	5573246	31	
7	5573351	32	
8	5573436	33	
9	5573525	34	
10	9065147	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 848

H J 6 U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Washington

By whom G S Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.
Reported a deserter
Dec 31/63.
Apprehended
Sent to hospital 1864
Ret'd to Co. for duty
June 2/65.

Rec'd

Corp. Convict.

(383*g*)

NARA 849

N | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Westley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Lancaster Pa, Aug 13, 1863.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Lancaster Pa 9 Cong. Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 850

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Westley.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863

Where Lancaster.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct. 31/63 next on file

Book mark:

Baker

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Lancaster, Pa., since Oct. 4, 1863. On original muster roll Westley, by mistake.

Book mark:

Baker.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted.

Received a pass to go from Camp Wm Penn, Pa., to Lancaster, Pa. & return, Oct. 4, 1863. Was taken sick before his pass expired, and had a note written to his Co. commander to that effect. Since then nothing has been heard from him.

Book mark:

Baker.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 853

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wooley

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1865, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick.
Taken up from Dec. 31
64. Due Reg. for transportation $ 6.39

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 854

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ .00 for

Remarks: absent sick-taken up for desertion Dec 31 64 2 Dec Rf. for transportation $6.39

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 855

Pr. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co from Absent Sick June 2d 1865 Taken up from desertion Dec. 31st 1864. Due U.S. for transportation $6.39

Book mark:

Rhutt

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 856

Pr. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co for duty from absent sick June 2d 1865. Taken up from desertion See 31st 6th. Due U.S. for Transportation while on furlough $8.09.

Book mark:

R Wells

(358) Copyist.

NARA 857

Pf | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Kesley

P.M., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $105 58/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Bresleen Regt. Sutler $32.00
Taken up from desertion Dec. 31/64
Due U.S. for transportation $8.09
Substitute for a man drafted under act March 3d/63.

Book mark: P.V. 2. P. 21/68

Phelps

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

Wesley James

R, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2" Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 859

U. S. Hd Qrs Cav. Div. W. Va.

Hd Qrs Camp Piatt

July 5th 1864

Wagner Lewis

Lt Col Comg Camp Pen.

NARA 860

Head Quarters Camp Wm. Penn
Chelten Hills Pa.
July 5th 1864

Comdg. Officer
6th Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops
Sir

I have the honor to report that James Wesley Co. D of your Regiment was recognised in the 4th Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops, in which he was received as a recruit on the 3rd day of July- and that he is now at this Post.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant
Louis' Wagner
Lt. Col. 88th Pa. Vols.
Comg. Post

NARA 861

M. Elliott

James Wesley

6. D. C. Ills

NARA 862

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 21st, 1876.

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Wesley, Co. "D",

6th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Copy of trial

Musker Roll for Nov and Dec 62 reports him "Deserted, received pass to Camp Wm Penn, Was taken sick nothing has been heard from him, Muster Roll for Jan and Feb 65, "Absent sick taken up from Desertion Dec 31 64"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec'r 27th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Wesley, Co. D,

6th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg'ts Dec 63 Name borne without remark — Dec 64 — "Reported a deserter Dec 31. "63 — Apprehended & sent to Hospital — 1864 — Ret'd to Co for duty June 2. "65 — Co Mon'y Rep'ts covering date of return are not on file — Reg'ts and Co Records and G and S.O, 3d Div 10th A.C for 1865 furnish no information — No record of trial —

E. E. K.

1433

Wheeler, Henry.

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3367992	26	
2	3367842	27	
3	357211	28	
4	3577203	29	
5	3572203	30	
6	3572284	31	
7	3572374	32	
8	9065016	33	
9	9064906	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 864

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hanover Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Alexander, Va

By whom Capt Bowen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Bowen at Fort Alexander Va Sept 29 64, Reenlisted installment Vol Bounty $100

W F Roe

(383a) **Copyist.**

NARA 865

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Haswell Co. NC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 186 4.

Where Alexander, Ny

By whom Capt Bowen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Bowen, at Lockport, Ny Sept 29/64 Received 121 Enlistment NS Bounty $100

W H Roe

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeler

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lockport N.Y., Sep 30, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blck; hair blck

Complexion black; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 300 00

Where credited 39 Dist Alexandr Genesee Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Jones
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 867

W 6 U.S.C.T.

Henry Freeks

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Roswell Co N.C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexander N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes *Blk; hair *Blk

Complexion *Blk; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Rochester

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited 29 Co. G. Sept. Alexander Genesee Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Inserted by comparer

Book mark:

Hagerman

(339) Copyist.

NARA 868

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on detached service near Jones Landing, Va.

Roll Nov. & Dec. 6 not on file.

Book mark: ----

F Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 869

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 870

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 871

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 872

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shuler

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 50 80/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 873

Wheeler, Henry

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't Vols

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 874

Wheeler, Henry

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 875

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wheeler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Thirty Seven years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N Y

the 29 day of September 1864

Witness: E A Parmelee

Henry X Wheeler
his mark

No. 7 3

Volunteered at Alexander

Eight 29, " 18 64.

By Capt E D Graves

6" Regiment of Volunteers

Mustered

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ----------, 18 .

36 Henry Wheeler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ----------, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ---------- of ----------; that the said ---------- is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ----------

the ---------- day of ----------

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 876

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF Alexander

I, Henry Wheeler, born in Caswell Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wheeler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y.,
this 29 day of September, 1864. his Henry X Wheeler mark

BEFORE L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29 Dist NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
29th Dist NY
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Wheeler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 3/4 *inches* high.

L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of N.Y.S. Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864, at Lockport, N.Y.

L. H. Bowen
Capt 29th Dist NY
Mustering Officer.

NARA 877

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wheeler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty Seven years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poughkeepsie N.Y.

the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:
E. A. Barnes

Henry X Wheeler
mark

Recruit No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Poughkeepsie
Sept. 29, 1864
By Capt. Barnes
U.S. Brigade
6th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. June 16 1893.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 878

3 years

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF Alexander

I, Henry Wheeler, born in Hassoll, in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wheeler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y.,
this 29th day of September, 1864.
BEFORE L. F. Bowen

Henry his X mark Wheeler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Root
2d Dist. N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Wheeler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* 7 3/4 *inches* high.

L. F. Bowen
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. N.Y.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept., 1864, at Lockport N.Y.

L. F. Bowen
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
2d Dist. N.Y.

6 9/12

$400 Bount

NARA 879

Wheeler Isaiah

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556837 3	26	4076172 8
2	5557 139 8	27	
3	5557 1472	28	
4	5571535 7	29	
5	5571634	30	
6	5571709	31	
7	5571784	32	
8	5568650	33	
9	5571837	34	
10	5568597	35	
11	5571923	36	
12	5568679	37	
13	5572070	38	
14	5568712	39	
15	5572102	40	
16	5568731	41	
17	5572202	42	
18	5568798	43	
19	5572293	44	
20	5568738	45	
21	5572400	46	
22	9065013	47	
23	9064901	48	
24	3433548	49	
25	34321718	50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 880

D. 160654461 Pounds
S. 23709452 Cans No 2.

D. B. Jordan

NARA 881

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wheeler

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Washington Co Pa

Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863

Where N. Brighton

By whom 24 D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Wheeler

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where N. Brighton

By whom Lt D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Absent
sick May 23/64
in Div. Ambulance
Corps. Dst fur-
nished.

W. F. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 883

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

N | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Izriah Wheeler

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Age 28 years; occupation Miller

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where New Brighton 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

Book mark: .....

Larimer

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 885

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 886

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Wheeler

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isiah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jeziah Wheeler

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 48 cts.

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 889

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Osaiah Wheeler
Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached service in division Ambulance corps since May 23/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

NARA 890

N. | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Wheeler.

Priv., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Near Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Ambulance Corps, 3d Div. 18th A.C.

Book mark:

Sutler.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

W 16 N.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Pvt 6 Regt N.S.C.T.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Ambulance Corps, 3 Division, 18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 186 4.

Station In the Field Va Near Petersburg

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed from 6th N.S.C.T.

Book mark :

Regan

(520) Copyist.

NARA 892

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaah Wheeler

Pte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Div Ambulance Corps since May 23" 1864

Free Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

S Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

W. | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Wheeler.

Priv., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Smithfield, Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Ambulance Corps, 3d Div. 18th A.C.

Book mark :

Sitler.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 894

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Wheeler

Pte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Div Hd. Qrs. Free Apl 19. 61

LAST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

Va. | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Wheeler.

Pvt., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Before Richmond, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay between white and colored soldiers due from enrollment to Feb. 29, '64.

Ambulance Corps, 3d Div. 18th A. C.

Book mark:

Siter.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

W. | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Wheeler.

Priv., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31, '64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amb. Corps 3d Div. 25th A. C.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Div's Hd. Qrs. Free after 19. 61

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 898

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Div ambulance Corps

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 899

W. | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Wheeler.

Priv., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Near Goldsboro, N. C.

Present or **absent** Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19, '61.
Has recd, but $7 per
mo. from enlistment
to Feb. 29, '64.
Amb. Corps 3d
Div. 10th A. C.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 900

W 16 1907

Isaac Wheeler

Co C 6 Regt U S C Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Ambulance Corps, 3 Division,
10 Army Corps,

for March & April, 1865.

Station Gelderboro N C

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enl Aug 19/61

Wounded Oct 7 B Finley

Con from Hospital

to Feb 24/64

Book mark:

Camp

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA 901

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Deacon Wheeler

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached Service
in Dep Quar Corps

Book mark: ----

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 902

V. | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Wheeler.

Priv., Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Neir Berne, N. C.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital with Descriptive List for discharge May 31, '64.

Amb. Corps 3d Div. 10th A. C.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Wheeler

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged -
Mustered out of Service
June 26. 65 at Newberne
N. C.

Book mark:

Deseche
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 904

Pvt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & July/864 Present in Division ambulance Corps

Aug/864 - absent Amb Corps D C 12th Dept Va & NC

Sept/864 - absent Div Hd Qrs.

Oct & Dec/864 absent Detached. Hd. qrs Ambulance Corps.

Jan & Feb/865 Absent on det. serv.

March & April/865 absent

Book mark:

R. P. Brown
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 905

JAN. 21. 40761728 1869.

on dut. service
in Ambulance
Corps.
July 1865 - June 26/66
M. Berne N.C.
mustered out
of service

NARA 906

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wheeler

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C., , 186 .

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Patient in Hospital-Mustered out-under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs. Dept- N.C. May 5/65. Clothing acct never settled. Paid at-rate of $7.00 pr month from enlistment to Feb 29/64 Clothing drawn $124.33. Transporta- over

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(348)

NARA 907

JAN. 20 5568798 1951 ☆

tion due from place of discharge
to place of enlistment

NARA 908

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Wheeler

Lt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out at New Berne N.C. June 26. 1865

Book mark: .....

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 909

Keeler, Jesse

Co. D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 2 5 1 9	26	
2	5 3 7 2 5 9 7	27	
3	5 3 7 2 6 8 2	28	
4	5 3 7 2 7 5 9	29	
5	5 3 7 2 8 3 5	30	
6	5 3 7 2 9 1 2	31	
7	5 3 7 2 9 8 4	32	
8	5 3 7 3 0 6 2	33	
9	5 3 7 3 5 3 9	34	
10	9 0 6 5 1 4 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 910

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jefse Wheeler

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where Philada Pa

By whom Lt Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted June 13. 64
Died of wounds June 16
64 on the field Final Settlement to date

J Reese

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 911

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wheeler.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1863

Where Phila., Pa.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct. 31/63 next on file.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 912

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wheeler

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wheeler.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

NARA 914

W. 6 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wheeler.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Baker, Copyist.

NARA 915

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wheeler.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 916

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Whuller

Pvt ....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Wounded in action near Petersburg Va. June 15 64 absent in Hosp.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 917

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jefse Wheeler

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since June 15 64 Pd. $32.00 for may & June by Maj: Walker

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 918

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wheeler

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 16 64 of wounds recd. June 15 64 His death was not known to comp. comdr. till Sept. 64 Has rec. for one Springfield Rifled Musket $19.25, one set of accoutrements $3.25

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 919

N. C. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lessey Wheeler

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: *~~Killed in Action Sept 29th 1864.~~

Died June 16/64 of wounds rec'd June 15-64.

*So appears on roll

Book mark: V. 131. P. 54. 71 F. S.

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 920

Wheeler, Jesse

B, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 921

V 136

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

Co. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Last Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 16" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1864
CITY

NARA 922

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Wheeler a Private of Captain Jno. McMurray's Company (D) of the 6th Regiment of W. Virginia Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~.....~~, born in ~~.....~~, State of N. C., aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company on its original organization at Philadelphia, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the Tenth day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in W. Va. & Va. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died of wounds rec'd. June 18th 64 near Petersburg, Va.

The said Pri. Jesse Wheeler was last paid by Paymaster McKeesney to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from~~ the United States for Equipments CLOTHING amounting to Four 00/100 dollars, ~~since the ..... day of ..... , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U. S., ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen, one Rubber Blanket, one Blanket, one Overcoat, one Shelter Tent & Pole, one Havelock & Cover, one Pair of Drawers & one Pair Socks, in all 28 00/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ..... , SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ..... , LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va., this 12th day of Sept., 1864.

Jno. McMurray
Capt. Co. D, 6th W. Va. V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Pri Jesse Wheeler died July 16th 1864

NARA 923

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. [illegible]

Late of Company ....

6 *Reg't of* U.S. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 15 *day of* June 186[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEPT 14 1864

NARA 924

Inventory of the effects of Jesse W Bowden late a Private of Captain John McManus Company "D" of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Philad. in the State of Penna on the 10th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of August 1863, at Philada Pa. in Company "D", 6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in _____ in the State of N. C.; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Mechanic; he died in Prince George Co, ~~at~~ Virginia on the 16 day of June 1864, by reason of wounds rec'd June 15, 64.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jesse W Bowden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Peter McManus Capt. C. U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Dutch Gap, Va.

DATE: April 12, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 925

1436

Wheeler, Joseph

Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Muecian | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 8 3 7 8	26	
2	5 5 7 1 3 3 4	27	
3	5 5 7 1 4 1 7	28	
4	5 5 7 1 5 0 0	29	
5	5 5 7 1 5 7 8	30	
6	5 5 7 1 6 2 5	31	
7	5 5 7 1 7 2 9	32	
8	5 5 7 1 8 0 2	33	
9	5 5 7 1 8 7 1	34	
10	5 5 7 1 9 4 7	35	
11	5 5 7 2 0 3 5	36	
12	5 5 7 2 1 3 4	37	
13	5 5 7 2 2 2 9	38	
14	5 5 7 2 3 1 9	39	
15	9 0 6 5 0 1 6	40	
16	9 0 6 2 4 9 0 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 926

S1172619 P.O. ask
L. 1618480 Pound
L. 705767 P.N.M.
L. 308505 and wd

D. C. Jordan
Ef

NARA 927

M 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Washington C., Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where N Brighton

By whom 24 D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W J Roe

(383*g*) ***Copyist.***

NARA 928

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wheeler

....., Co. G, ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where N Brighton

By whom 24 D. Pa.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 929

N | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wheeler

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Pa.

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where New Brighton 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

Book mark: .....

Farmer

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 930

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Musician, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct 31/63 not on file.

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 931

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Musician, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31" , 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Musician, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA 933

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Musician, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Mus., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 48 cts. 1 Canteen 44 cts. 1/2 Shelter Tent $1.89

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Mues, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 936

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Mus, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

H Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 937

W 6 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Mus, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) Copy st.

NARA 938

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Mus, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. Fletcher

Copyist.

NARA 939

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Mus, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 940

Pt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wheeler

Musc, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

H. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Fuller

Mus, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copy. st.*

NARA 942

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Corporal

Joseph H. Taylor

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Mustered for N.C., Sept 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $56.26/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Dubois Super $8.00 Due U.S. for Mus Stand $4.00

+ corrected by Muster Ed

Book mark: 463, 192.

Deacon

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 943

1437

White Andrew

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55725222	26	
2	35725599	27	
3	53726844	28	
4	35726761	29	
5	53726837	30	
6	55729144	31	
7	33729980	32	
8	55737538	33	
9	90650150	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 944

2f | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Waite

D, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 186 3.

Where Philadelphia Pa

By whom Capt Lehmann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute mustered June 13. 64. Sent to Hospt. Died in U.S. Gen Hospt June 30 1864.

J. G. Reed

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 945

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863

Where Phila, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct 31/63 next on file.

Book mark:

(356)

Baker, *Copyist.*

NARA 946

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Due US for one haversack 5-6 cts.

(358)

Baker.

Copyist.

NARA 948

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 949

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist.

NARA 950

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action near Petersburg Va June 15. 64 Absent in Hospl.

Book mark:

C Reif

NARA 951

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Wounds June 30. 64

Book mark:

C Reif

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

Pt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Wounds
June 30th 1864

Book mark: V. 101. P. 228. 69 F. S.
V. 131. P. 55. 71 260.633

Phelps

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

White Andrew

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't Md

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 954

√ Co. of S. R. C. T. 1862 ?

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. Cecedrew Whites

6 th Reg't of Vols S C. T.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died June 20th/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Sept 1st 62

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 2nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 1
1864
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 955

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Whites a Prisoner of Captain John McMurray's Company (D) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Philadelphia, State of Penna., aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ as a Substitute, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the First Enrollment District of the State of Penna.; at Philadelphia, on the Twelfth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Va. & Va. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, from wounds received near Petersburg, Va. June 15th 1864

The said Andrew Whites was last paid by Paymaster Wm Kenny to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from~~ is indebted to the United States for CLOTHING overdrawn ~~amounting to~~ Nineteen 94/100 dollars, ~~since the~~ " ~~day of~~ " ~~186~~ , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg, Va., this 2d day of July, 1864.

John McMurray
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Died June 30th 1864

NARA 956

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Ceuleus W. Smith

Late of Company "D"

6th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth, Va.

on the 20th *day of* April 1864

RECEIVED SEPT 1 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 957

Inventory of the effects of Andrew White late a Private of Captain John McMurray's Company D of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute from this 2d Dist. in the State of Penna. on the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of August 1863, at Philadelphia Pa. in Company D, 6th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Philadelphia in the State of Penna.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, light complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Pitts mount Va., ~~at~~ on the 20th day of June 1864, by reason of wounds rec'd near Petersburg Va. June 15/64

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andrew White, deceased, and ~~that the effects~~ are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John McMurray
Capt. Co. D U.S. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: In the Field.

DATE: Decbr 5. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 958

1438

White, Arthur

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 8 4 9 8	26	
2	5 5 7 5 4 2 7	27	
3	5 5 7 7 5 5 2 1	28	
4	5 5 7 5 6 1 9	29	
5	5 5 7 7 5 7 0 3	30	
6	5 5 7 5 7 9 1	31	
7	9 0 6 5 3 9 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. L. 70 Vol. 3 R.C.I. 66 r
127 P. 224 '73. 2333. 1882.

See also

NARA 959

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 960

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 23, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 5th Sub Dist D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Man Accepted

Appointed as a Deserter

Book mark:

O. K. Wright

(340) Copyist.

NARA 961

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur White.

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864. Detached at Bermuda Hd, Va..

Roll Nov. Dec. 64 not on file

Book mark:

W Dawes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 962

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur White

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. 1. F. G. Nov 1.
Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31,
1864. Stop for Cl. G.
$6.00.

Book mark:

W. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

Jr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur White

Corl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd & Mus In Dec 31/64
In U S G H Ft Monroe Va
Joined Regt 1/7/65 Sick
for 1 Knap. 1 Bar 1 Canteen
$4.70

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur White

Vol., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In U S G H Baltimore Md
- Joined Co Dec 8 May 1865
Sick for 1 Knapsack Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

L Cannon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 965

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur White

Cpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Barber Regt Sutler $ 7,00 Borne on Pay Rolls as Rec on or before Apr 19, 61 $6 in mo due from Enlistment to Apr 20/64 Absent sick on Gs No Discharge furnished Due US per Gr Ltr $ 4 70

Book mark: Discharged MO. on file Ltr J Vol 3 Regs 60 V 27 P 224 73 — 2333 - 884

Clarence

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

1439

White Columbus O.

Co F+S, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 6 7 3	26	
2	5 5 6 9 0 1 4	27	
3	5 5 6 9 0 2 5	28	
4	5 5 6 9 0 3 6	29	
5	9 4 2 8 6 3 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 967

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus J. White

Asst. Surg Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst. Surg

Date of appointment 186.

Remarks: Accepted June 1865,
Mustered

S. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

N C | U.S.C.T.

C. F. White

Asst Surg., Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Wilmington N.C., July 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Officer was appointed Asst. Surgeon U.S. Vols. by Gov. Andrew, of Mass. and Sec. of War, dated May 13/63 (over).

Book mark:

C. J. Bond

(336) Copyist.

NARA 969

JAN. 20 1961 ★ 5567673

NARA 970

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus J. Stiles

Rank Sergt, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the Sec'y of War Sergt 6 U.S.C.T. May 15 '65. Waiting Muster Dated 21, 65. The Day he reported for duty.

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 971

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus J. Hill

Rank Lieut Maj., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(357)

NARA 972

N | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Columbus A White

Rank Sergt, Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from March 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 973

White C. P.

A. Surgeon, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 974

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C.
May 20th 1865.

Commanding Officer
6th U. S. Colored Troops.
Through Hd. Qrs. Dept. of North Carolina
Raleigh. N. C.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that C. J. White, has been appointed Asst. Surgeon 6th U. S. Colored Troops, vice Barnes appointed Surgeon.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obdt. Servant
C. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

NARA 975

War Department
Adjt. Generals Office
Washington June 5. th 1865.

Special Order.
No. 279. } "Extract"

58. Medical Cadet Columbus J. White U.S. Army now at Lincoln General Hospital Washington D.C. will be discharged the service of the United States upon the receipt of this order at the place where he may be serving - to accept promotion as Asst. Surgeon in the 6. th U.S. Colored Troops.

By Order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official
(Sgd.) E. D. Townsend.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official
Wm. H. Pinfold
Capt. & A.A.G. Vols.
Dist. Wilmington

Official
W. R. Hammond.
1st Lieut. & A.A.G. 6. th U.S. C.T.

NARA 976

Headqnarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 18th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 149.

IV. 6th "U.S.C." Troops. Assistant Surg. C.D. White will proceed to New Berne N.C. for the purpose of turning over Hospital and Medical Supplies pertaining to the 6th U.S.C. Troops and return without delay. The Quarter Masters Dept will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF [redacted].

Major Genl Cook

Edwin Gutmus
Captain & A. A. A. General.

Comdy 6th U.S.C.

NARA 977

1440

White Dennis

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 9 9 1	26	
2	5 5 7 5 4 3 0	27	
3	5 5 7 5 5 3 1	28	
4	5 5 7 5 7 9 7	29	
5	9 0 6 5 3 9 4	30	
6	3 0 6 5 2 3 7 1 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 978

S 697288 P.O. 90
A 161834 / Pomm
D. 3039525 G.A.R.
D. 3171103 Ro Ret.

D C Jordan
Ex

NARA 979

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watts

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 186 1.

Where Pittsburgh Pa.

By whom Capt Hutchinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

W 6 U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Erie

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Lockport.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited 29 Conv. Dist Newfane Niagara.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(339) Copyist.

NARA 981

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Cold'd.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Ward No. 1

of **Armory Square U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Washington, D. C.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 16, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $~~100~~

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McMurphy

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

U- | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll Nov. & Dec. '64 not on file.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 983

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted while in front of enemy & on eve of Battle at Okis Bridge N.C. Due U.S. for Cloth. $45 94/100 for Ct. & E. $10.00

M. R. Roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

W. H. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

VT | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 93 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord retained $ 6.00
Due Wm Barber Regt Sutler $ 7.00

Book mark: V 244 P 168 77

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

White Dennie

P, Co. F, 6 Reg't USCA

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 986

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N Y

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:
John J Davison

his
Dennis X White
mark

6" Inf. U. S. Mustered
Dennis White
No. 26
Volunteered at Niagara Falls NY
Oct 1, 1864
By Capt. R. F. Bowen
U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back,

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 987

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF New Lane

I, Dennis White, born in Canada

~~in the State of~~ ....., aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y.,
this 1st day of October, 1864. Dennis his X White Mark
BEFORE L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro M ar 29th Dist NY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Revoy
29th Dist NY
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dennis White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 1/2 *inches* high.

L. H. Bowen
Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist NY
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of U. S. Sharp Shooters, Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 186 4, at Lockport

L. H. Bowen
Capt 29th Dist NY

6

NARA 988

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Eighteen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport N Y

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:
John T Davison

Dennis X White
mark

No. 47,347

Volunteered at Lockport

on the 1st *day of* October 1864

By Capt. [illegible]

To serve 3 *years*

6th Regiment of [illegible] *Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. June 16 1893

Mr. Q. Mc. [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 989

3 Years

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF New Fane

I, Dennis White, born in Canada

in the State of ——, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Dennis White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. & that I am over 18 years of age

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y.,

this 1st day of October, 1864. Dennis his X White mark

BEFORE L. H. Bowen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Revor

29th N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dennis White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

L. H. Bowen

Capt. 1st Prov. Mar. 29th Regt. N.Y.

~~*Regiment of*~~ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Col. ——, 186 4, at Lockport

L. H. Bowen

Capt. 1st Prov. Mar.

29th Regt. N.Y. Vols.

Bank

NARA 990

79

Armory No 1

Hospital Number 4895

Name Dennis White

Age 16 Nativity Canada West

Married or Single Single

Residence Hamilton No 16 George St C.W.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. The same Father John White

Rank Pvt Co.— Regiment 6th U.S. Colored

When admitted December 16th 1864

From what source Surgeon Corps U.S.A.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

Armory Square Hospital
Washington, D.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

6 My

NARA 991

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Jan. 11th.
Returned to duty —

NARA 992

Mr Ellenbrook

Dennis White

Co "F" 6th U.S.C. Troops

NARA 993

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 17, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Dennis White, Co. F,

6th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

When returned and if tried

Muster Roll for March

and April 65 reports him "Deserted while in front of

enemy and on eve of battle at Cox's Bridge N.C."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Ladow

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't Co Morn Report dated March 21/65

"Pvt Dennis White ab without leave."

March 24/65 " Pvt Dennis White came up to Co for duty "

March 26/65 " Pvt Dennis White ab without leave "

April 3/65 " Pvt Dennis White x x x ab without leave on the 4th "

Apl 10/65 " Pvt Dennis White x x x reported as deserters "

Co Descriptive Book. — "deserted March 24/65 at Cox Bridge N.C. while in action in front of the enemy "

If this man returned to his Co subsequent to date of desertion, as shown by Morn Reports, please give date of Roll or Return on which he appears.

E. H. A. March 28/77

NARA 994

1441

White, Ether

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553681777	26	
2	55743870	27	
3	5537744870	28	
4	55774696	29	
5	9065275	30	
6		31	0
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 995

2f | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Pinch

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles Co Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 186 4.

Where Wilmington Del.

By whom Capt Reily; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1 64
Charges and Soldiers
N. F. Filed 2263.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 996

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Esther White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in North East Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 997

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Ether White

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
Absent Sick in Gen Hospital
Received no Bounty

Book mark:

Harris

NARA 998

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Ether White,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Goldsboro, May 22, 65. Due U. S. for Hatchet, 81, 1 Hatchet Handle, 07, 1 Canteen 65. 1 H. sack 95. for Pompion. 02 1 Wiper 20. 1 Spanner 23. = $2.93. Total due U. S. $2.86, Rec'd no bounty.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist

NARA 999

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Ether White,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp near Goldsboro. N. C., May 22/65.

Book mark:

P Pool, Copyist.

(361)

White, James

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

/

1	5 5 7 1 3 9 4	26	
2	5 5 7 1 4 8 2	27	
3	5 5 6 8 8 5 2	28	
4	5 5 7 2 4 3 8	29	
5	9 0 6 5 0 0 9	30	
6	9 0 6 4 8 9 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1001

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant, Aug 4/63 Phila Pa, Deserted the service at Camp Wm Penn, about Aug 15/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

In J. Rae

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1002

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion —

Eyes —; hair —

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 186 3.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant, Aug 4/63, Phila. Pa. Last Served the service at Camp Wm Penn. Pa about Aug 15/63

W H Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1003

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1004

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Camp "Wm. Penn," Pa. about Aug. 15/63 Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equip. $4.95

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1005

M | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

James White

pvt.; Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn Pa

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: No knowledge of

Same

Book mark: .....

Bauer

(351) Copyist.

NARA1006

N. | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

James White

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington NC, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 15, 1863

Book mark: Vol 30, Pg 3, 71

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

1443

White James

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 9 3 7 7	26	
2	5 5 7 9 4 6 0	27	
3	5 5 7 9 5 3 9	28	
4	5 5 7 9 6 2 0	29	
5	5 5 7 9 6 9 6	30	
6	5 5 7 9 7 6 9	31	
7	5 5 7 9 8 4 2	32	
8	5 5 7 9 9 0 9	33	
9	5 5 7 9 9 9 7	34	
10	5 5 7 8 0 0 9 5	35	
11	5 5 8 0 1 9 3	36	
12	5 5 8 0 2 8 0	37	
13	5 5 8 0 3 7 4	38	
14	9 0 6 5 8 6 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1008

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White,

....., Co. N, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born North Delaware

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

By whom 2nd D. Pa.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute -

(385*a*) Copyist.

NARA1009

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Palmer Co. K. Sept. 12/63.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1010

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James White

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Fitch.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1011

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, Canteen,

Book mark:

Chas A Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1012

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Pitch

(358) Copyist.

NARA1013

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

NARA1014

K | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Shute

Pa, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. W. Wrome

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1015

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. A. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1016

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Hite

Jr., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

C. Wurdemann

Copyist.

NARA1017

Co. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 22/65

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1018

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James F White

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

D. M. Mearse

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1019

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Sudworth
Copyist.

NARA1020

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Anderson
Copyist.

NARA1021

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 1, 1865; drawn since $ 35 87/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned per S.O. 101 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free. $16.00 per month

due since enlistment to Apr. 30/64.

Sub. for man drafted under Act Mar. 3/63.

due Wm. Brisben, Regt'l Sutler 8d

Book mark:

W. D. Needham

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1022

White, John

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 8 4 4 1	26	
2	5 5 7 5 4 2 8	27	
3	5 5 7 5 5 2 2	28	
4	5 5 7 5 6 2 0	29	
5	5 5 7 5 7 0 4	30	
6	5 5 7 5 7 9 2	31	
7	9 0 6 5 3 9 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1023

1444

White, John

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568441	26	
2	557542 8	27	
3	5575522	28	
4	5575620	29	
5	5575704	30	
6	5575792	31	
7	9065392	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1024

Pvt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Platt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 186 4.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent on Extra Duty

Copyist.

NARA1025

H | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hale

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 6 Sub Dist-DC.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Edward Reynolds

Book mark:

A. B. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA1026

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864 & Detached at Bermuda 100, Va..

Roll Nov. & Dec. 64 not on file

Book mark:

(358) N C Davis Copyist.

NARA1027

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John White

C. A., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March / 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864. Stoppage for C + E. $6.00.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1028

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apld to Clo 31 Dec 31/64
Slop for 1 Knap Sack &
Carbine #470

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1029

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jo Eli White

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stub for 1 Screw Driver
worker & Tompion 45 cts Stub
for 1 Knife Nor & Canteen

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1030

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 63 10/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord reclaimed # 6 Due Wm Barber Lt Ill Sutler # 3,00 Note for Screw driver wiper & Tompions 45 di Due U S for C & A E. # 4,70

Book mark: E V P 29 0 265 74

Lawrence

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1031

Wolfe, John

_____, Co. _____, C Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1032

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John White, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.
the 30 day of November

WITNESS:
J.C. Parker

his
John X White
mark

No. _____

John White

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Edward Hegarty

On the 30 day of Nov., 1864,

By

L.C. Patterson

John Keen

Wm. Ballantine

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of Col.

Washington City

JAN 19 1911

NARA1033

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ District OF Columbia

TOWN OF Washington & Crediting & Sub dis

I, John White, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Reynolds, Esq., of 6 Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward Reynolds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of November, 1864 ~~or 5~~, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 30th of November, 1864,
BEFORE
Capt. 1 Regt. V.R.C. and Pro. Mar. D.C.

his
John X White
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Reynolds, drafted in 6 Sub dis. of D.C., Nov 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blu eyes, blk hair, blo complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Capt. 1 Regt. V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.

1 Lieut. 7 Regt. V.R.C. or Actg. Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

NARA1034

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John White, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.
the 30th day of November

WITNESS:
J. C. Parker

John his X White
mark

No. 74
John White
Enlisted at Washington
As Substitute for
Edward Reynolds
On the 30 day of Nov., 1864,
By
L. C. Williams
John Reynolds
Drafted Ballard's
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Col'd
U. S. Corps

NARA1035

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District Credit'g to Sub dis.
STATE OF TOWN OF

Columbia Washington D.C.

I, John White, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty 4 years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Reynolds, Esq., of 6 Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of November, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Edward Reynolds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of November, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 30th of November, 1864
BEFORE
Capt. 1 Regt. L.R.Cav.
Pro. Mar. D.C.

John X White
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Reynolds, drafted in 6 Sub div. of D.C., Nov. 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blk hair, low complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt. 1 Regt. L.R.Cav. and *Provost Marshal.*

1 Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S. Colrd Infty *acting Commissioner of Board.*

W.O. 13. Muldoon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the *Dist. of* Columbia

NARA1038

1445

White Paul

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 9 0 4	26	
2	5 5 7 6 7 7 6	27	
3	5 5 7 0 8 7 6	28	
4	5 5 7 0 9 7 8	29	
5	5 5 7 1 0 8 2	30	
6	5 3 7 1 2 9 5	31	
7	9 0 6 4 6 6 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1037

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Pane White

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Chatham Co Va

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Buffalo

By whom Capt Rodgers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received on Enlistment $100 US Bounty. Died at Wilmington, NC Apl 4/65

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1038

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Paul White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hark. Dl. Md., Va., Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Chatham Canada

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Cong Dist Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) T. J. Jones Copyist.

NARA1039

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Paul White

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1040

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Paul White

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

L. Weymand

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1041

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Paul White

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received on Enlistment $100 U.S. Bounty Absent sick

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1042

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Paul White

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of Disease April 4. 1865 at Col'd Hospital Wilmington, N.C. Descriptive list furnished.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

B J Cooke

Copyist

NARA1043

H. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Paul White

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Wilmington, NC, Sept. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Genl Hosp - Wilmington, N.C. Apr. 4. 65.

Book mark: U.S. 9 P 203. 7 FS. W 2 P 204. 68

P J Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1044

White, Paul

R., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1045

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1864
Duplicate with letter, sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT. 102,

OF

Lieut Paul White Co

B'd Reg't of U S C'd'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Musterd out May 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Lieut Co B 4th Reg't U S C'd'y

OFFICE

NARA1046

I certify, on honor, that Isaac White, a Lincoln of Captain G E Mentho Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chatham Co. State of Va, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at Buffalo NY by Capt Rodgers, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at Buffalo NY, by Capt Rodgers; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Typhoid Fever died at Genl Hospital Wilmington NC April 4th 1865

The said Isaac Roberts was ~~last paid~~ by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from Enlistment to date of death. from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 34 46/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington NC, this 3rd day of August, 1865.

George E Howell
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

NARA1047

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of Three YEAR **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty three years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Buffalo N Y

the 3 day of October 1864

Witness: S Cox

Paul his + White
mark

Esq U. S. D. J.

No. 1623

Paul White

Enlisted

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y. By

October 3

By

Co. Regiment of Artillery,

Discharged

Reg't of

, 1864,

, 18

enlistment; last served in Company

( ) Buglar,

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of Enrollment.	County.	Town.	Ward.
N. Y.				

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of year

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NARA1048

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

TOWN OF Seneca 30th ~~Buffalo~~ Dist Erie Co NY Erie Co NY

I, Paul White, born in Chatham, in the State of, Canada West aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,
this 3 day of October 1864,
BEFORE W. W. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

his
Paul × White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Shumlan
30 Dist NY

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Paul White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier, has black eyes. black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five inches high.

W W Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 14 Regiment of Wadsworth Volunteers, on the 3 day of October, 1864, at Buffalo N Y

W W Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

NARA1049

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments,—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases,—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul White ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of *THREE YEARS,* **Do Declare, That I am** Twenty Seven years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for three years.

GIVEN at BUFFALO, N. Y, the 3 day of October 1864

Witness: S. Bloor

Paul White
his
Paul X White
mark

No 26637

Paul White

Volunteered at Buffalo, N. Y.,

By ---

Co. "F" Regiment of Hy. Artillery

---enlistment; *last served in Company* ( ) *Regiment of* ---

Discharged, ---, 18--

1864,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1050

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of New York, Town of Lancaster 30th Cavalry Dist Erie Co, NY Buffalo

I, Paul White born in Chatham in the State of Canada West aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of October 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and SUBSCRIBED to, at BUFFALO, N. Y., this 3 day of October, 1864, BEFORE W F Rogers Capt & Pro Mar 30th Dist NYS

Paul his White X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Strachan Surg 30 Dist NY

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Paul White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* five *inches* high.

W F Rogers Capt & Pro Mar 30 Dist.

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Regiment of McCooks Volunteers, on the 3 day of October 1864 at Buffalo, N. Y.

W F Rogers Capt & Pro Mar 30 Dist NYS

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1051

1448

White Stephen

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 8 3 9 1	26	
2	5 5 7 0 2 2 4	27	
3	5 5 7 0 3 0 2	28	
4	5 5 7 0 3 8 5	29	
5	5 5 7 0 4 6 3	30	
6	5 5 7 0 5 4 2	31	
7	5 5 7 0 6 1 8	32	
8	5 5 7 0 6 9 4	33	
9	5 5 7 0 7 8 9	34	
10	5 5 7 1 2 8 7	35	
11	9 0 6 4 6 5 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EBV. 9. P. 475.

See also

NARA1052

W 6 U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

B

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15 , 1863.

Where Westchester

By whom D Pa ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Died of wounds, Sept 27/64

W F Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1053

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Lancaster Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Where born Frederick Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Lancaster Pa. W. Hemyfield.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for Francis Ridgeley. of W. Hemyfield

Book mark:

Farmer

(340) Copyist

NARA1054

H. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3", 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15", 1863

Where Lancaster Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Bandon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1055

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster in to Oct. 31", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1056

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. V. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Daily duty as Cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. F. Brandon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1057

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Prvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1058

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Brandon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1059

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1060

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Extra duty on Canal. Fort Clifton 1861

Book mark: ----

J. M. Kennart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1061

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pratt

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds
Dec 24 64
Wds Apl 1 1861

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: 10582 9a May 27/65
died Sept 29 1864 Ex B. 29 P 475

J M Dogan
Copyist

NARA1062

Pt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen White

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, NC, Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds Sept. 27. 64 in Genl Hosp.

Book mark: V129 P222. 7 FS

P J Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1063

White, Stephen

R, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

12 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1064

2 fo. ran out for 1st Md. Inf. 6 mo. & 1 yr.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

L. White

of Company

6th Regiment of Mass't.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

NARA1065

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: L. White 6th

Rank: Pvt *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm^n Pg 58.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. [illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1066

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT. 138.

of

Pvt Stephen White
Co. B 6th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cert on O.R. 4.6.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Novbr 21. 1871
The Muster-Roll of Co. "B"
6th U.S. Colored Troops for the months of Septbr
and October 1864 and the Muster-out Roll of
the Company report, respectively, the date of
death of Private Stephen White as Septbr
24th and Septbr 27th 1864 — the Final Statement
of the soldier and report from Medical Director's
Department of the Potomac — Septbr 29th 1864
The latter date is: September
twenty-ninth 1864: is held to be correct and
the Company-Rolls indicated will be amended
accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
E.B.J. 475 Assistant Adjutant General

Mch
Issued
26.11.

Ans letter Nov
28. 71 to 2 Aud

NARA1067

I certify, on honor, that Stephen H. Wile, a Privt of Captain Geo E Keuth's Company (B) of the 6 Regiment of U S Col'd Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Hendrick, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, wh joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ~~~~ day of ~~Enrolled~~, 186~, at ~~~~~ by ~~~~~, for the period of 3 Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of Feby, 1863, at West Chester Pa. by From the 1st Enrollment Dist Pa.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died at the Base Hospital 18th A.C. Point of Rocks Va. on the 29th day of Sept. 1864

The said Stephen H. Wile was last paid by Paymaster Maj Inc Kenny, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States Extra CLOTHING amounting to (16) Sixteen 75/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of Enlistment, 186~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ~~~~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~

~~~~~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186~.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Raleigh N C, this 17th day of Oct, 1865.

Jas E Keuth
Capt Co B 6th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]
~~~~~

NARA1068

1 F.S. Inv't for Aug't, W Co
2 " " " " June 28, 65 " "
2 " " " " Jul 1. "

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen White

Late of Company "B"

6th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital 18th A.C.

on the 29th *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED
OCT
11
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1069

Inventory of the effects of Stephen White late
a Private of Captain Co. Company "B" of
the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of Del.; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Base Hospital 8th A.C., at
Point of Rocks Va on the 29th day of September 1864, by
reason of Shell wound in Head.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. J. Stevens
Maj 8th Conn Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va
DATE: September 29th 1864

In charge Base Hospital 8th A.C.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1070

Medical Director's Office.
Department of the Potomac.
Richmond Va Oct 29. 1866

Respectfully returned.
It appears that Stephen White, Co B. 6 Mass Cav. died at Point of Rock, Hospital Va. Sept 29. 1864. There are no data from which Final Statements can be furnished.
No copies of Inventory on file.

Bvt Col. U.S. Army
Medical Director

6

NARA1071

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 6th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the Final Statement~~ of Inventory, has been received in the case of L. White, of Co. C, 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported Deserted
Buried Point of Rocks, Va

F. C. Haggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Medical Director,
Dept. of the Potomac

NARA1072

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He *is indebted to* —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$30 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Whitney, John

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 4 7 1 3	26	
2	5 5 7 4 7 9 8	27	
3	5 5 7 4 8 8 2	28	
4	5 5 7 4 9 6 3	29	
5	5 5 7 5 0 4 3	30	
6	5 5 7 5 1 2 3	31	
7	5 5 7 5 2 6 0	32	
8	5 5 7 5 3 3 7	33	
9	5 5 7 5 8 1 8	34	
10	9 0 6 5 3 8 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B V. 6. / P. # 85.

See also

NARA1074

Colin Whitney

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born United States

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 186 2.

Where Philadelphia Pa

By whom Lt Wood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted, absented
Sick in hospital at Alexandria
Va. Sept 30th 1863. Died
at Hospital at Alexandria
Va. Oct 5th 1863 of Chronic
Diarrhoea contracted in the
service of the United States
at Folly Island S. C. in
the month of August 1863

C. Colin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1075

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Mus., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa., Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Barnes

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1076

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Whitney

Mus., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absd Mus. by S O No 3 dated Hd Qrs 6th U S C T Camp Ft Penn Chilton Hills Va Oct 3 63

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1077

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Miss, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absented Musician per S R O No 3 dated Hd Qrs 6 U S C T Sept 3/63 Appointed Lance Corpl of the Band Corps per S. R. O. No 31 dated Hd Qrs 6 U S C T Nov 25/63

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

Copyist.

NARA1078

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Baum.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1079

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Bacon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1080

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Musician Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1081

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. In Div. Hospital at Point of Rocks, Va..

Book mark:

O C Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1082

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in hospital of disease Sept. 5, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Died September 7, 1864 Exp.

Book mark: V. 99 P. 485.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1083

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitney

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl Sept 5/64

Book mark: 84236 V 131 P 125 71
Died Sept 7/64 EB V 6 P 485

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1084

/

Whitney, John

R., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1085

Honorable Sent for 5 March 1864 Sept. 1866

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John Whiting

of Company

6" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA1086

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Whiting

Rank: ____ Company: ____ Regiment: 6th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: ____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Town of Rockville, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm. Pg. 52,

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. B.,

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1087

Appd. Dec. 29, 1864.
Second Comptr. of Treasury and Second Auditor

139.

FINAL STATEMENT

of Whiting enclosed

Private John Whitney

6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

Co F

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Sept 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Oct 27th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1088

I certify, on honor, that John Whitney a Private of Captain N. J. Hotchkiss' Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Cloud Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Centre Co., State of Pa., aged 21 years; 5' feet 5' inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp William Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the 26th day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Yrs. with his Company in 6th U.S.C. Infy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Sept. 7th 1864

The said John Whitney was last paid by Paymaster Maj M. Kenney to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 52 $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bean Dutch Gap Va, this 25th day of October, 1864.

Newton J. Hotchkiss
Capt.

John Whitney 1st Sergt Co F 6th U.S.C. Infy Joined from on or about April 1864

NARA1089

1864 No 189

F Gon file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Whitney

Late of Company F.

9th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital Ft. Rocks, Va.

on the 5th *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1871

NARA1090

Inventory of the effects of John Whitney late a Private of Captain A. N. Buckman's Company L of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Philada. in the State of Penna. on the 20th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of August 1863, at Philada., Pa., in Company F, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Center County in the State of Penna.; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital, at Point of Rocks, Va. on the 5th day of September 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. F. Roberts
2nd Lieut. 6th U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Wilmington N. C.

DATE: July 20, 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1091

1 139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Whitney

5th Regt of U.S. Colo Troops.

H

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 5. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 28. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington November 27. 1871

The Muster-Roll of Co. F. 6th U. S. Colored Troops for Septbr & October 1864.- the Muster-out Roll of the Co. and Final Statement report date of death of Private John Whitney Septbr. 5. 1864

Report from Medical-Director Department of the Potomac - September 7. 1864.

The latter date 7. Septbr Seventh 1864: is held to be correct and the Company Rolls and Final Statements, indicated above, will be amended accordingly

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

E. B. 9
435

MA,
Encl
Noted
H.M.

Duplicate Voucher
2nd 71 to 2nd
Auditor

NARA1092

I certify, on honor, that John Whitney a Private of Captain A. N. Buckman's Company (F) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Center County, State of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of August, 1863, at Philadelphia Pa. by Lt. Col. Wagner, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of August, 1863, at Philadelphia, Pa. by Capt. Sergeant; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 5, 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Gen. Hospital Seisgard.

The said John Whitney was last paid by Paymaster Maj. J. E. McKenney to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 5, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixteen 73/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, N. Co., this 20th day of July, 1865.

J. F. Roberts
2nd Lieut. Co. "F"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1093

Medical Director's office.
Dept. of the Potomac.
Richmond Va. Octr 4. 1866.

Respectfully returned.

It appears that Pvt J.C. Whiting, Co. F. 6th N.S.C.T. died at Point of Rocks Hospital Septr 4th 1864. No data for Final Statements; no copies of Inventory on file.

Bvt Col. U.S. Army
Medical Director.

6

NARA1094

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 6, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of John Whiting, of Co. 6 Regiment of N.H.S.S., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
(Unofficial) Buried
Point of Rocks. Va

E. D. Kingsbury

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director,
Dept. of the Potomac.

J.B.

NARA1095

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1448

Williams, Alfred

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573657	26	
2	5573736	27	
3	557381 6	28	
4	5573896	29	
5	55746 49	30	
6	9065278	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1097

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Williams

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .. years; height .. feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .. ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term .. y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability at Hilton Head
S. C. June 27, 1864

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1098

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1099

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williamson

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(3581) *Copyist*

NARA1100

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williamson

Pvt- , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen

Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist

NARA1101

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williamson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability Jany 27/64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1102

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Williamson,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of disability at Camp near Yorktown, Jan. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

P Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1103

Williams, Alfred

K, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

[redacted]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1104

W 4g. R. of Dis. 53

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Alfred Williamson

Pvt. of Company E.

6 Regiment of U.S.C.T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd May 24. 1864.

Left discontinued —

En ow O R. of Cas.

NARA1105

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred Williamson

Rank: Sergt. *Company:* E *Regiment:* 6"

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. C. Davis

Adj.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 24, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Yorktown.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Fri Mo Rpt. Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina. Feb. 29. 1864

REMARKS.

A. G. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1106

1449

Williams, Benjamin

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568530	26	
2	5574282	27	
3	5574378	28	
4	5574471	29	
5	5574558	30	
6	5574648	31	
7	9065264	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EP 12/246

See also

NARA1107

1449

Williams, Benjamin

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 8 5 3 0	26	
2	5 5 7 4 2 8 2	27	
3	5 5 7 4 3 7 8	28	
4	5 5 7 4 4 7 1	29	
5	5 5 7 4 5 5 8	30	
6	5 5 7 4 6 4 0	31	
7	9 0 6 5 2 6 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EB 12/246.

See also

NARA1108

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Alleghany Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 Nov 10, , 1864

Where Frederick

By whom Capt Nail ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

J. G. Reese

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1109

11 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born Allegheny Co Md

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Draft'd 4 Dist Md

Book mark:

A. T. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA1110

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded in action Feby 11/65. Absent in Hospital since that time.

Roll Nov. & Dec. 64 not on file

Book mark: ----

Harris

Copyist

(358)

NARA1111

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in U.S. Gen Hospital Baltimore Md.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1112

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Feb. 11/65. Absent in Hospital since last date.

Book mark:

P'Cool

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1113

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Gen. Hospl.

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1114

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Bresben, Regt. Butler, # 2 Co., Sick in U.S. Genl. Hospl., Baltimore, Md., No discharge furnished.

Book mark: List of Dis. Dec. 52d. May 19/66. Pv 2. Pa. 68. (over)

O'Pool,

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1115

JAN. 20 5574640 1891 ☆

Discharged July 25, 65.
E. B. 12/246.

NARA1116

Williams, Benj:

A, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1117

32

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Benj Williams

Private Company E

6 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Feby 11-1865

NARA1118

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benj Williams

Rank, Private, *Company* "E", *Regiment,* 6th

Arm, U.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 11–1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed. Wounded, and Missing of the 6th *Regiment,*

– *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* 25 *Corps; dated* Feby 11–1865

Signed, Chas J. Paine

Brig Genl Comd'g

Ind 51 No 30

W F Thompson

Clerk.

NARA1119

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Benj. Williams

Private Company "E"

6th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

NARA1120

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benj. Williams

Rank, Private, Company "E", Regiment, 6 N.C.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Cir. Amp. L. Thigh.

Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, Paine's Division, Gen. Terry's Command Corps, dated Head Qrs 6 Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865 - Not signed.

H. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 57 B No 24)

NARA1121

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 11th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U.S. 57, R. of Dec. 44
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin Williams
a Private Co. "E"
Sixth U.S. Reg't of U.S.L.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.
Baltimore, Md. July 22, 1865
APPROVED.
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
Baltimore, Md., July, 22th 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

On on O.R. of Co
Oct 1865

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
February 27, 1877

The Discharge of Pvt Benjamin Williams, Co. E, 6th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept. — No discharge furnished, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Discharged — July 25, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

July 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M'Kennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12
Vol 246
Noted 1877

Vol Asst Adjt Gen Circular 69

NARA1122

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Benjamin Williams a private, of Captain _____, Company, ("E") of the Sixth (6") Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was ~~enlisted by~~ drafted in the 4th District of Md ~~of~~ the _____ Regiment of _____ at Frederick Md on the 10th day of November, 1864, to serve one (1) year; he was born in _____ in the State of _____, is thirty one years of age, five feet 9 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* by reason of an Amputation of left Thigh—the consequence of a Gunshot Wound received in Battle at "Sugar Loaf Mountain" Md Feb 11th 1865 Was admitted to this Hospital March 8th 1865

STATION: McKims Hosp Balto Md

DATE: July 22d 1865

Surg U.S.A.

_____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin Williams of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† an Amputation of the left Thigh "Middle third" the consequence of a Gun Shot Wound received in battle at Sugar Loaf Mountain" Md. Feb 11 1865. Was admitted to this Hospital March 8th 1865 Degree of Disability Complete

Surg U.S.A.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of July, 1865, at USA Genl Hospital McKims Maryland Baltimore Md

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1430

Williams, Caleb

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55768604	26	
2	55768093	27	
3	55-78893	28	
4	5578981	29	
5	55-79075	30	
6	55-79159	31	
7	5579245	32	
8	90657748	33	
9	6562-a-1889	34	
10	43156032	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 6562-a-1889

See also

NARA1124

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel Powell Wilmington Del.

Jenkins

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1125

6

Co | Inf

Caleb Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col S McNeilman Camp Bimey, Balto Md Roll dated Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 186 X

Where born Delaware

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 15.36 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del

Book mark: .....

Thos McCann

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1126

17 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., June 21, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period ..... years.

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Fawcett Washington Del

Book mark: 6562 - a - 1889

A Spellman

(340) Copyist

NARA1127

K | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camps Near Fort Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wilmington Del

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under gov Samuel Fazzell

Book mark:

, Foulkrod

(339) Copyist.

NARA1128

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit from Depot on detached service with Capt. Dill,

Roll Nov. & Dec. '64 not on file

Book mark: ----

S. N. Reed

(853) Copyist.

NARA1129

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61, Due U.S. One musket Complete $19.25. 1/2 Cent D'Abri $4.90. / $24.15.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed,

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1130

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on prior Rolls for ordnance $19.25

Charged on past Rolls for C.C.H.G. Eq. $4.90

Book mark:

Posey

(353) Copyist.

NARA1131

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Discharged

1925

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1132

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $25.82 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben Nights Pvt Co. K 12 - Due Springfield Musket complete $11.94

Book mark:

Polley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1133

W. | 6. U.S.C.T.

Caleb Williams

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6562. A. 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 11, 1893.

He was drafted from Shroquiminik Hundred, District of Delaware, Nov. 14, 1864; held to service Nov. 21, 1864; sent to Camp Bradford, Md. Rend. Nov. 23, 1864; sent to Camp Barney, Md. Dec. 3/64; and sent to regiment Camp Casey, Va. Dec. 6, 1864.

Hoyt

(438) *Copyist.*

1451

Williams Charles

Co ----------, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678334	26	
2	43147169	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA1135

W 1 6 U.S.V.S.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers

forwarded by

. Roll dated

Hart's Island N.Y.H., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $24 50/100

Date of first muster Sept 12, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Con. Dist. 30 - Sub Dist. Buffalo

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1136

U | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Isl. N.Y.H., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Ala.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Cong Dist Buffalo

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks~~: Name not taken up on Roll of any Co.

Book mark:

T W Jones

(339) Copyist.

1432

Williams, Charles

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 9 0 3	26	
2	5 5 7 0 7 7 7	27	
3	5 5 7 0 8 7 5	28	
4	5 5 7 0 9 7 7	29	
5	5 5 7 1 0 7 7	30	
6	5 5 7 1 1 7 2	31	
7	5 5 7 1 2 9 6	32	
8	9 0 6 4 6 5 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1138

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born London, Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Buffalo

By whom Capt Rodgers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received on Enlistment $100.00 US Bounty. Killed in action at Fort Fisher 1/15/65

W F Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1139

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Head Qrs. N.Y.H., Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 30 Cong Dist Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1140

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Ramsey

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1141

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark: ----

Copyist

NARA1142

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received on Enlistment $100 U.S. Bounty. Absent sick.

Book mark:

J W Lynard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1143

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Corl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D J Cooke *Copyist*

NARA1144

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action at Sugar Loaf, N. C. Feb. 11, 1865. Final Statements given.

Book mark: V. 12, P. 204/68. 11023
2d. June 20, 68. Con.

D J Cooke

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1145

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, NC Sept. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks, Killed in action Feb. 11th. 1865.

Book mark V129 P204. 7175. V128 P224. 71.

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1146

Williams, Charles

R, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1147

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of three YEARS. **Do Declare,** That I am twenty two years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness: H. L. Saylor — Charles Williams

No. 5 [illegible]

Charles Williams,

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.

September 27, 1864,

By [illegible]

6th Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

District of Enrolling, State of N.Y.

County, Town, Ward.

This paper was filed in the Enrolment [illegible]

[illegible] A. A. G.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ..... year

GIVEN at .....

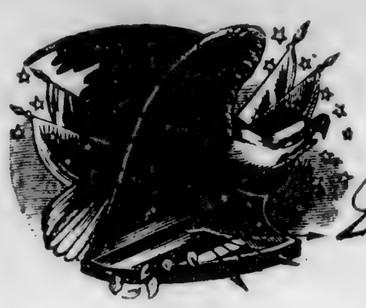
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

NARA1148

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,



TOWN OF Lancaster
Erie Co 31st District N.Y.

I, Charles Williams, born in London
in the State of, Canada aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Seventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Williams,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,
this 27 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE W. F. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

Charles Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Swandale
Surg Dist Erie

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5' *feet* 5" 2 inches high.

W. F. Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Mulberd Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept, 1864. at Buffalo N.Y.

W. F. Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

NARA1149

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of three YEARS **Do Declare,** That I am twenty two years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.
the 27th day of September 1864

Witness H L Taylor — Charles Williams

Volunteered at Buffalo, N.Y.
on the 27th *day of* Sept. 1864,
By [illegible]
To serve 3 *years*
Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Company [illegible]
enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of Enrollment.	County.	Town. Ward.
N. Y.			

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of year

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NARA1150

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,



TOWN OF Tonawanda Erie Co 30th District N.Y.

I, Charles Williams, born in London in the State of, Canada aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of three *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y., this 27th day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE W. K. Kopus — Charles Williams

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5' *feet* 5½ inches high.

W. K. Kopus

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of 2nd Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

W. K. Kopus

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

NARA1151

31
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charles Williams

Private of Company B

6th Regiment of U.S.C.T

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

NARA1152

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Williams

Rank: Private *Company:* B *Regiment:* 6

Arm: U.S.C.T *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas J. Paine

Brig Genl Comd'g

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby 11th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Nominal list of Casualties in 3rd Div 25th A.C.

REMARKS.

Ind 5[illegible], no 30

W.F. Thompson

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA1153

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Chas Williams

Privatet of Company "B"

6th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

NARA1154

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Williams.

Rank: Private *Company:* "B" *Regiment:* 6th

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed - Thorax

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Not stated

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties of Gen. Terry's Command, dated near Fort Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865.

REMARKS.

(Index 57 B No 24)

J.M. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1155

Headquarters 1st Brig. 1st Div. 6th Corps 115.

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charley Williams

Private of Company B

6th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died February 11th 1865.

Endorsement Capt. G.

NARA1156

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Williams

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 6th

Arm: U.S.C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

George E. Heath

Capt: Comdg Co:

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

February 11th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out Roll of Co:

REMARKS.

D E A Smith

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1157

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

6 Feby 4th, 1867

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adjt Genl F. W. Taggart Alg. O.

It appears from the Death Records of this Office (as shown by Report of Regimental Surgeon) that Pvt. Charles Williams Co. B. 6 U.S.C.T. was killed in action at Sugar Loaf (N.C.) February 11. 1865.

The records of Regimental Hosp. are not on file.

REGISTERED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE FEB 8 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[signature]

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

C.S.
G.W.S

NARA1158

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
FEB 8 1867

R.U.F.A.
No 2815
VOL. 4

NARA1159

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, January 11th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Charles Williams, Private, of Co. B, 6th Regiment of U. S. Sharp Shooters Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Ferguson

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst: Surg: J. J. Woodward, U. S. A.

Dird, February 11th 1865.

13.E.8.

NARA1160

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{000}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$2 00
	Notes	$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 1861

1453

Williams, Charles

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556829	26	
2	5574281	27	
3	5574377	28	
4	5574474	29	
5	5574559	30	
6	5574641	31	
7	9065263	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1162

S-621149-P0 a/b
S.650801
D970400 DOCUMENT

D.C. Jordan
Esq

NARA1163

27 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1864

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Cuttcut; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: A Substitute

J. G. Rood
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1164

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for John R Frenchston 3 dist-Md

Book mark:

A. J. S. Wright

(340) Copyist

NARA1165

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll Nov. & Dec '64 not on file

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist

NARA1166

If | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1167

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool,

Copyist

(358)

NARA1168

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams,

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1169

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $100 77/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Breslen, Regt. Sutler, $20.00.

Book mark:

O'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1170

_____, Co._____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA1171

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ the years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS: Wm H. Taylor Chas F. Williams
Mus.

A1

No. _____

Charles Williams Co. "K"
1st Regt Md Vol

As Substitute for

Robert A Hamilton
Co K

On the 4 day of Oct, 1864

By

Agent Cadwallader
Office, 21 Exchange
Pl Balto Md

NARA1172

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, Charles Williams "Col" born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John K. Thurston, Esq., of 5th Dist Md

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John K. Thurston, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balt. Md.
this 4th day of Oct. 1864
BEFORE Robert Cauthorn
Apt 4 Pro. Mar. 2 Dist Md

Chas W. Williams
mks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John K. Thurston, drafted in 5th Sub Dist 2d Dist Md. September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Volunteer Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal

Jas S. Chapman

Commissioner of Board

J. Robinson

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Maryland

NARA1173

Williams, Charles

Co. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 7 9 3 7 2	26	
2	5 3 6 7 7 3 9	27	
3	5 3 7 9 4 3 3	28	
4	5 3 7 9 5 3 3	29	
5	5 3 7 9 6 1 7	30	
6	5 3 7 9 6 9 4	31	
7	5 3 7 9 7 6 7	32	
8	5 3 7 9 8 4 0	33	
9	5 3 7 9 9 0 8	34	
10	5 3 7 9 9 9 6	35	
11	5 3 8 0 0 9 4	36	
12	5 3 8 0 1 9 2	37	
13	5 3 8 0 2 7 9	38	
14	5 3 8 0 3 7 3	39	
15	9 0 6 5 8 5 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1174

D308490 8 accdwd

D. C. Jordan
Esq

NARA1175

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams,

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

By whom C. D. Del.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1176

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.

Where born Newcastle Del.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1863.

Where enlisted Smyrna Del.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1177

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer U.S.M. Sept. 9/63.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1178

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. V. Pitch

Copyist.

NARA1179

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack,

Book mark:

C. A. Filek

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1180

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1/2 Shelter Tent $1.89.

Book mark:

S. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1181

Pvt 6 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

W , Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

NARA1182

Of | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Swayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1183

Pvt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

K | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

D. Devane

Copyist.

NARA1185

G | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Munroe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Mooze

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1187

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 (one) Cartg Box Belt Plate "09. Substitute.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

NARA1188

V	6	U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for (1) one Cart.g Box Belt Plate. & Cl. Substitute.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1189

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 1, 1865; drawn since $57 23/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Dese Wm. Brisben, Regt'l Sutler, $40. Inel. $6.00 per month due since enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Sub. for man drafted under act Mar. 3/63.

Book mark:

J.T. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1190

Williams Charles

Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1191

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams (col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Eight years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware
the 9th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

L. D. Wales

Chas his + Williams
mark

No. 3-854

Charles Williams (col'd)
Enlisted at Smyrna Del.
As Substitute for
Andrew Bullock (col'd)
On the 9th day of Sept, 1863.
By
Edwin Brown
Lorenzo G. Bradley
D. G. Tilton
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Delaware.

NARA1192

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Charles Williams (col) born in the State of Delaware, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Julian Williams (col), Esq., of New Castle Hd New Castle County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of Sept, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Julian Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineth day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del
this 9th day of Sept, 1863.
BEFORE Wm Silver
Surgeon

his
Charles + Williams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Julian Williams, drafted in Smyrna Delaware August 12th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5, feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm Silver
Provost Marshal.

Leonard E. Hales
Commissioner of Board.

Danl G Cahn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of City *Dist. of* Delaware.

NARA1193

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna
the 9th day of September 1863

WITNESS:
L D Wales

his
Charles + Williams
mark

11/63

No. 23

Charles Williams (col'd)
Enlisted at Smyrna Del
As Substitute for
Lieut Williams (col'd)
On the 2d day of Sept, 1863.

By
Edwin Brittingham
Lemuel E Wales
Lieut

Board of Enrollment,
Cap. Dist. of Delaware.

NARA1194

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Charles Williams (col'd) born in the State of Delaware, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Julian Williams (col'd), Esq., of Newcastle Co. Del. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ninth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Julian Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of September, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna
this ninth day of September 1863.
BEFORE E. Wilson
H. W. Mear

his
Charles + Williams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Julian Williams, drafted in Smyrna Dist. August 12, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, [illegible] complexion; is five feet 7½ inches high.

E. Wilson

Provost Marshal.

Lemuel E. Wales

Commissioner of Board.

Danl. G. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cong *Dist. of* Delaware.

NARA1195

Williams.
Camp of 6th U.S.C. Troops
Wilmington N.C.
Aug 16th 1865

Lovenell Baron 2d Lt. 6th USCT

H.B. No 8 & D. 26. 8. 26. 65
request a Furlough for Private
Charles Williams Co K 6th USCT
for 30 days

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.T.
Wilmington Aug. 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

I certify that there
are 372 enlisted men present
with the regiment and that
there are no S.M. absent on
furlough - no applications
for furlough now acted upon

D. M. Dell
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt

Hdqrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div
& Post of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C.
August 19. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved I have in-
spected this man and
find his equipments & cl-
thing in good condition

A. Gibbs Jr.
Lt Col Comdg
Hdqrs Post of Wilmington
Wilmington N.C. Aug. 22nd 65
Vol 3d Div 10 Corps
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

H.W. Ames
Brig Gen Comdg

Hdqrs Post of Wilmington Aug 2nd 65
E.T. N.C. 785

NARA1196

Camp of 6th Vet Vol Troops
Wilmington N. C.
Aug 16th 1865

L. O. Phillips
1st Lieut and Adjt

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to respectfully request a Furlough of 30 days for Private Charles Williams Co K 6th Vet Vol.

I am Lieut
very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
1 Lt. Lovewell
1st Lieut Comdg Co K

Charles Wright
Pvt. 6th Vet Vol.

NARA1197

1453

Williams, David

Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-69060	26	
2	55-69143	27	
3	55-69227	28	
4	55-69299	29	
5	55-69369	30	
6	55-69440	31	
7	55-69570	32	
8	557023	33	
9	9064745	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1198

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams ×

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ~ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co

Occupation Was a slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Philada. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
S.O. No 2, Hd Qrs. Camp
Wm Penn Pa Aug 30/63
Wounded badly in right
arm & side in Trenches
near Petersburg, Va
July 22/64. Died July
23

× Name cancelled –

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1199

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Philad Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1200

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. No. 2 to date Aug 1st 1863.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1201

If | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1202

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stoppage one arm 20 c

Book mark:

Copied

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1203

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1204

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed per S.O. no. 2 H.d Qrs. Camp Wm Penn, Pa. to date Aug. 30. 1863.

Book mark:

Cernshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1205

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Williams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deceased. Died at Field Hospl. 3d Div. 18th A. Corps July 23d of wounds rec'd. at Petersburg July 22/64. Final papers forwarded to Adjt. Genls. Office Washington D.C.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1206

VT | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Private Wm Williams

Co. L, Co. —, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: ——————————————

Discharged Sept 29th

by Genl Order Dist Wilmington

Wilmington N.C.

Book mark: V 127, P. 172, 71

Wm L. Edwards

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1207

Williams, David

Corpl, Co. a, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1208

14-2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp[l] David Williams
Deceased
6th Reg't of Md Colored Infty
Co. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd July 28 Vol

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 1 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1209

I certify, on honor, that David Williams a Corporal of Captain R B Beatt's Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of U S Sharpshooters Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Orange Co, State of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet ___ inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the 28th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the ___ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from gunshot wound July 23rd 1864. received July 22nd. whilst with his company in front of Petersburg Va

The said Corporal David Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj McKinney to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-four $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ___$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Robt B Beatty and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to Two $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, near Petersburg Va, this 1st day of August, 1864

Robert B Beatty
Captain 6th Regt USSS.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1436

Williams, Edward

Co 6, **6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 71393	26	
2	5571468	27	
3	55 71534	28	
4	5571631	29	
5	5571705	30	
6	55 71781	31	
7	55 71854	32	
8	55 71919	33	
9	55 72008	34	
10	55 72108	35	
11	55 72420	36	
12	90650 08	37	
13	90648 96	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V9 P 484

See also

NARA1211

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 186 3.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant, Aug 3/63, Phila. Pa, Died at the US Gen. Hospt, Fort Monroe. Va. Oct 6/64 from wounds received in action at New Market Heights, Va. Sept 29/64. Final Statement given Mar 31/65

W F Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1212

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 186 3.

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant Aug 3/63 Phila. Pa. Died at the US Gen Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va. Oct 6/64, from wounds, received in action at New Market Heights, Va. Sept 29/64. Final Com

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1213

MAY. 11 9064896 ☆1891☆

Statements sent
Mch 31/65

NARA1214

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct. 31/63 supt on file.

Book mark:

Shull

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31" , 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Officers Waiter since Oct. 1/63

Book mark:

Stuart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1216

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as officers waiter from Oct. 1st to Oct. 31st 1863

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stull

Copyist.

NARA1218

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 1 Knapsack & Straps #2.14: 1 Haversack 48 cts. ½ Shelter Tent #1.89

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

NARA1219

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pte, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in hospital
wounded since June
10th/64

Book mark:

H Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1220

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital for May & June $ 32.00 On extra duty at Canal Free Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1221

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams
Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29/64
In Hospl.
Free Apl 19. 65

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1222

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29. 64
In Hosp.
Fell Sept 19. 61

Book mark:

F Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1223

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Fort Monroe, Va. Oct 27th/64. Final statements given.

Book mark: Died Oct 6th/64 E. B.V. 9 p 484

F. Letcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington Del Sept 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Monroe Va Oct 23, 1865.

Book mark: V 130. P 158. 71. P 129. P 193. 41.

OVER

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

JAN. 20 1961
5572420

Pid Oct. 6. 1864. E&B. 2.
9 P. 484.

NARA1226

Williams, Edward.

P, Co. C, 6 Reg't U S C T

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1227

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Williams

Late of Company ~~B~~ K

6 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 6th *day of* October 1864.

Duplicate copy with certificate
forwarded to A.G.O. Washington D.C.
Nov 26th 1864.

NARA1228

Inventory of the effects of Edward Williams late a Private of Captain ..... Company G of the 6 Regiment of N.Y.S.V. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 6th day of October 1864, by reason of Typh. fever, G.S. Wound resp. Abdomen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edward Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Ass't Chellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

E.H. Chellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G. Hospital Fort Monroe Va

DATE: October 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1229

A.G.O. April 6/66
D.C. of Adm'r P.M.
Receipt for $ 40 and 2 Rec'd.
PM.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 11 1866
Duplicate with Inventory ... ditor.

1143

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Williams

"B" Co'n 6th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Williams Co. "B" 6th U.S. Inf.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Novbr 25. 1871.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "C" 6th U.S. C.T. for the months of March & April 1865 and the Muster-out Roll of the Company report, respectively, the date of death of Private Edward Williams — as October 27th and October 23rd 1864. The Final Statement of the soldier and report from the Surgeon General U.S. Army — October 6. 1864. — The latter date i.e. October sixth — 1864 — is held to be correct and the Company-Rolls, indicated above, will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 2
484.
Wm.

Rec'd
Noted
H.M.

See letter of Dec 9
Ltr to 2nd Auditor

NARA1230

I certify, on honor, that Edward Williams a Private of Captain D M Dills Company ("G") of the 6th Regiment of U S Colored troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Montgomery Co, State of Pennsylvania, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt A Sergeant, at Philadelphia Pa on the Third day of August, 1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the ~~present~~ date of his Death, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in USA General Hospital Fort Monroe Va Oct 6th 1864 of Gun Shot wound received in action

The said Edward Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 83 42/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, 9 60/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Prison Station N C, this 31st day of March, 1865.

D M Dills
Capt 6th U S C Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1457 Co A

Williams, Edward L.

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55679918	26	
2	55679907	27	
3	55707779	28	
4	55708804	29	
5	55687999	30	
6	55711770	31	
7	55712733	32	
8	55712766	33	
9	90646644	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1232

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Williams

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born — Me

Occupation Ice peddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6 , 1864.

Where Tarrytown.

By whom Capt Pierson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Received on Enlistment 33^{33} US Bounty. #Killed in action at Fort Fisher, N.C. Feb 11/65. Final Statements forwarded Feb 25 65## Reported by Express as Killed in action. Discharged (over)

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1233

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆ 9064664

at Wilmington,
N.C. June 23/65

Cancelled —

NARA1234

Pvt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 8 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Called

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1235

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward S Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Tarrytown NY., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Massachusetts

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Ice Dealer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Tarrytown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Tarrytown

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ — 100

Where credited New Rochelle Westchester Co NY, 10 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) F H Jones Copyist.

NARA1236

Pt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Isl. N.Y.H., Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Maine

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cordwainer

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Tarrytown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Tarrytown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 C. D. Tarrytown.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Comp.

(339)

NARA1237

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle at Dutch Gap Road, Federal Point N.C. Feb 11/65 Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1238

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward I. Williams

Pvt, Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Wilmington N.C. June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospital mustered out by authority of G.O. No 37 (C.S.) Hdqrs, Dept N.C. Clothing account never settled Amount of clothing drawn since enrollment $27 37/100. Due U.S. for

Book mark:

Bowman

(348) Copyist.

NARA1239

JAN. 20 5568799 1891

one Knapsack Haversack
Canteen and one piece Shelter
tent. Transportation due from
place of discharge to place of en-
rollment
Bounty due Soldier $33 $\frac{33}{100}$ as per G.O.
No 224 A.G.O. 1864 not $66 $\frac{66}{100}$ as per
descriptive list

NARA1240

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped by error on Rolls of Feb. 28. 1865. as Killed in Action Feb. 11. 1865. Discharged the service at Wilmington N. C. June 29(?) 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1241

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept at Wilmington N.C. June 29. 1865.

Book mark: .....

B F Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Williams

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 7th H.P. 78. 74. F. S.

---

(361) B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

NARA1243

Williams Edward

....., Co. B, 6th Reg't Mass Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1244

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post; and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 — 16106

I.G. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward S. Williams

Late of Company B

6th *Reg't of* Uphold Troops

Volunteers, who ~~*died at*~~ *was killed in battle*

on the 11th *day of* February 1865.

JUL 15 1911

NARA1245

Inventory of the effects of James ~~Clark~~ Edward T Williams late a Private of Captain ..... Company B of the Sixth Regiment of Ufld Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a recruit at Tarrytown N.Y. in the State of N York on the Sixth day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States ~~as a~~ ..... on the 6th day of October 1864, at Tarrytown in Company B, 6th Regiment of Ufld Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Day Baller; he ~~died in~~ Was killed in battle, at Sugar Loaf Hill Fort Fisher on the 11th day of February 1865, by reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward T Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

George E Bellew
2d Lieut 6th Ufld Troops
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the Fields

DATE: Feb 20. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1246

106

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward J. Williams

6th Reg't of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "K" Mch 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt 6th U.S. Inf.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1247

I certify, on honor, that Edward T Williams a Private of Captain ..... Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of Uffolored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in ....., State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Ice Peddler, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Pierson, at Savannah Ga, on the Sixth day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6th Uffd Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Having been killed in Battle at Sugar Loaf Hill Fedral Point Mo. Feb 11/1865. Pay has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Since date of Muster to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 25 $\frac{57}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States 33 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field Mo., this 20th day of February, 1865.

George E Sellew

2d Lieut 6th Uffd Troops

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1248

Per Edinburgh

Edward Williams
Esq. H.B.C. Service

NARA1249

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 18th, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward Williams, Co. "B,"
6th **Reg't** U S C Troops

Information in regard to absence and when returned
Muster Roll for Sept and Oct/76 Reports know,
Absent cause not stated,

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 21st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Williams, Co. "B",
6th *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

Name borne as Edward F Williams - No record of absence - Co Mo's Repts from Sept 1864 to March "65 are not on file -

E E K

1458

Williams, Elijah

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-79375	26	
2	55-79458	27	
3	55-79537	28	
4	55-79616	29	
5	55-79693	30	
6	55-79766	31	
7	55-79839	32	
8	55-79907	33	
9	55-79995	34	
10	55-80093	35	
11	55-80191	36	
12	55-80278	37	
13	55-80372	38	
14	55-67742	39	
15	9065860	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1251

D. 697774 - Pat. 90
S. 936169 - Pat. Appl'd
D. 2269920 Pat. Rel.
R & P 749763
Mar. 0. 1116654

D C Jordan
Ex

NARA1252

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Williams,

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New Castle Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

By whom Lt D. Del.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted –

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1253

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.

Where born Newcastle Del.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Smyrna Del.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1254

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer L. Mc. Sept. 13/63.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1255

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hilch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1256

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1257

W 6 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1258

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1259

Co. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Munroe

Copyist.

NARA1260

Pt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

Lt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Lt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE FEB 1965

Book mark:

D. Ullmore

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1262

Lt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt , Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Brigade Wagon Train Jan 65

Book mark: 6132 Pris B June Vol 13

E Williams

Copyist.

NARA1263

1 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Brigade Wagon Train by S.O. No 14.

Book mark:

D. L. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1264

Pt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Ser. Transfer in Post Train, Sec S Oct 14, Dated Hd qrs 3d Div. 3d Brig. 18th A. C. April 25/65. Drafted

Book mark:

Wm Anderson
Copyist.

NARA1265

K | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Ser. Div. Suffolk Train, per S. O. No. 14, dated Hd. Qrs 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10 A. C. April 25th 1865. Dro. Diet Furnished Drafted,

Book mark:

(358)

W. Anderson
Copyist.

NARA1266

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Must Mus. Brisbee, Regt Sutler, $8. Free. Due 6. 50 per month Since enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Drafted under act Mar. 3, 1863.

Book mark: 4241, Bm. Gs. May 18/65.

W. D. Henderson.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

Williams, Elijah

B, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1268

Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Corps.
Near Goldsborough N.C. May 3. 1865

Special Orders
No. 16

Extract

I II The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty in the 2nd. Dept. and will report to their regiments without delay

* * *
Private Elijah Williams Co. "K" 6th USCT

C.O. 6th USCT

By Order of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. A.W. Blackman
Dist Prov Dept
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA1269

1459

Williams, Francis

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 × ~~5567677~~	26
2 ~~5-5-68794~~	27
3 × ~~5-5-71177~~	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 × Cards withdrawn and filed in	35
11 envelope of Wallenus. Francis	36
12 Co B. 6 U.S.C. Inf	37 where the belong.
13 Nov 11. 1891.	38 McJ
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1270

1460

Williams, Frank

Co ....., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-67877	26	
2	431 46662	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark .....

See also .....

NARA1271

K | 6 | 2 D.C.T.

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Volunteers forwarded for the 6. Regt. V.R.C.T.

Roll dated Hart Island N.Y.H., Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 29 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 9 75/100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Dist. Dist. Jamaica

Book mark:

D. J. O'Brien

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1272

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H., Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica N.Y.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist Jamaica Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks~~: Wages not taken up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

(339) D H Jones Copyist.

NARA1273

1461

Williams, George

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 8 2 3 5	26	
2	5 5 7 8 3 3 5	27	
3	5 5 7 8 3 5 5	28	
4	5 5 7 8 4 3 4	29	
5	5 5 7 8 5 1 3	30	
6	5 5 7 8 5 8 9	31	
7	5 5 7 8 6 6 4	32	
8	5 5 7 8 7 3 8	33	
9	5 5 7 8 8 1 1	34	
10	5 5 7 8 9 0 6	35	
11	5 5 7 9 0 0 4	36	
12	5 5 7 9 0 9 5	37	
13	5 5 7 9 1 7 8	38	
14	9 0 6 5 7 4 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1274

S 1044197 O.D. Mfld
S. 2011919 D. 6 Mm

D. G. Jordan
Ef

NARA1275

W | 6 | **U. S. C. T.**

George Williams,

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born N. Castle Co. Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna

By whom Capt. Willmer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Corporal

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1276

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad.a Pa., Sept. 11, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna. Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dft'd. Delaware. 1 Dist. Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

Aoh.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1278

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by S. O. No. 27, dat: H. Q. 6th Regt. U. S. C. T. Camp Yorktown, Va. Nov. 12. 63

Book mark:

Asst

(353) Copyist.

NARA1279

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Ball Screw and 1 Spare Cone 35 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1280

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA1281

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Reed

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19-63, Sick in Hospital Aug. 15-64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Afr. 1961 ct.
Due U.S. 1 haversack 67
1 Canteen 45 cts. 1 ball
screw 13 cts. 1 wiper 20 cts.
$1.45.

Book mark:

D. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

If | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Prin Rolls for Ordnance .33
Charged on Post Rolls for C.C. & Q. Eq. $1.17

Book mark:

Posey
Copyist.

(353)

NARA1287

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12 13/100 for C C and G. Eq.

Remarks: Ordnance Charged

33. C

Book mark:

Posey,

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC Sept 20, 186V.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186V.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186V.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 28 79/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., (retaining) $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due from Brisbane Co, 1st Sgt. Due from Bonneau Pvt Apl 19, 1861. Due 6 for man't from date of enlistment Apl 20, 1861 Draft under act March 3, 1863

Book mark: V 128 P 232 - 11

Foley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

1462

Williams, Jacob

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 9 3 0 1	26	
2	5 5 7 9 3 8 6	27	
3	5 5 7 9 4 6 9	28	
4	5 5 7 9 5 5 3	29	
5	5 5 7 9 6 3 2	30	
6	5 5 7 9 7 0 7	31	
7	5 5 7 9 7 8 8	32	
8	5 5 7 9 8 5 0	33	
9	5 5 7 9 9 1 7	34	
10	5 5 8 0 0 0 9	35	
11	5 5 8 0 1 0 9	36	
12	5 5 8 0 2 8 4	37	
13	5 5 8 0 3 7 8	38	
14	9 0 6 5 8 6 9	39	
15	3 2 5 2 6 4 3 7	40	
16	3 3 2 2 3 3 7 1	41	
17	4 0 7 6 1 7 6 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1290

D. 3084873 and wf
Kennedy + Lindsey
165 Larimer Ave EE
Pittsburg Pa
12/6/34

D C Jordan
Ex

NARA1291

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams,

....., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Centre Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Williamsport Pa.

By whom 15th D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted -

Transfered to Regt.

Sept. 16. 1863.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1292

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863

Where Williamsport, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. White Pr. Mr. Aug. 13/63.

Book mark:

A. N. Filetti

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1293

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fileh
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1294

W | 6 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. N. Fitch
Copyist.

NARA1295

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1296

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick sent to Genl. Hospital April 29, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

NARA1297

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Mc Kenny

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sitler

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

Lt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt at Fortress Monroe since Apr 29th

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1299

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Genl Hospt Fortress Monroe since Oct 29/64.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1300

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj McKinny

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Contraband Section
(Hampton)

Book mark: .....

Warren

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA1301

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sergt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Paid in Gen'l Hosp't Fortress Monroe from Feb 28 to Aug 31/64. Free Apr 19/64 Absconded Sept 16/63. Difference between $7.00 & $17.00 per Month due from date of draft to Feb 29/64

LAST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1302

Lt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Sept 16/63. Joined 19/64. Difference of pay due from date of enlistment between #7. & #13. per Muster

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1303

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt Sept 16/63. Absent sick since Jan 16/65

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1304

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jackob Williams

Sergt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1305

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt July 12, 1865. per S. O. No. 48, dated Hd qrs 6th U.S.C.T. July 17, 1865. Drafted

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1306

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 Absent
sick in Gen
Hosp Old Point
since Apl 29/64

Sep 1864 Absent
sick since Apl
29/64

Mch 1865 - Absent sick

Apl 1865 - Absent sick
since 14" in Ford
Hosp

June 1865 - Absent
Guard room -
missing A.O.
By order Hd. Qrs.
3d Brig 3 Div 10 A.C.
June 10/65 -

Book mark:

W L Bowman

(546) Copyist.

NARA1307

JAN. 21. 40761762 1899.

July 1865 (pot) July
17/65 Wilmington
N.C. Formerly Sergt.
Reduced to the
ranks Co. C.
#48 dated Hedqrs.
6 U.S.C.T. Wilming-
ton July 17/65.

July & Aug 65 absent
guard duty at Post
Commissary at
Cumbl. per S.O.
#24 dated Hd.
Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div
10th A.C. June 1865.

NARA1308

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since $ 33 40/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pvt. $6.00 per month due since enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Reduced to ranks from Sergt. July 12/65 per S.O. No 48 Hd. Qrs. 6 U.S.C.T. drafted under Act of Mar. 3 1863.

Book mark: -----

W. D. Meadows.

(361) *Copyist.*

1463

Williams, Joseph H.

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 9 3 7 8	26	
2	5 5 7 9 4 6 1	27	
3	5 5 7 9 5 3 8	28	
4	5 5 7 9 6 1 8	29	
5	5 5 7 9 6 9 9	30	
6	5 5 8 0 4 1 4	31	
7	9 0 6 5 8 6 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L B 12/2 09

See also

NARA1310

VI | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Williams,

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Meadville Pa

By whom 20 D. Pa.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute

Deserted

Jenkins

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1311

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1863

Where Meadville, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Derrickson U. S. A. Sept. 11/63.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1312

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Filch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph K. Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Stitch

Copyist.

NARA1314

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1315

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph K. Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital at Camp near Yorktown, Va., Mar. 24. 1864. F. S. sent to A. G. O.

L. S. Fitch.

(358) Copyist.

Book mark:

NARA1316

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Milledgeville Ga., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: F. & S. Died Nov. 24/64. L. B. 12/289.

Wm. Anderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

Williams, Joseph H.

R., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1318

A.G.O. Nov. 25th 1864
Pro. of C. of Ac. & P. Rs. rec'd.
for $3.35 cts. rent 2d
Auditor.
C.

145.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph W. Williams

Lieut Reg't of W. Va. Vol. Inf.

Co K.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Died March 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Final
5–

Cert as to P. & P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1319

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Williams a Private of Captain L. P. Riley's Company (K) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ was drafted & mustered into the service of the U.S. by Capt. Dunickson P.M. 20th D Penna, at Meadville Pa, on the Eleventh day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 18th A. C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Camp near Yorktown Va Mar 24th 1864 of Disease in Regt's Hospital.

The said Private Joseph H. Williams was never ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and has pay due him from Dated of draft ~~that time~~ to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received Thirty Eight 55/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c.~~, ~~received on entering service~~, _____ ~~100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to~~ _____ ~~100 dollars; and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Company Commander ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

_____ ~~amounting to~~ 19 55/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____ ~~, 186~~.

He is indebted to Wm M. Brisben, SUTLER, One 1/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Yorktown Va, this 24th day of March, 1864.

Jas Woodward
1st Lieut 6th Regt U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1320

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 2", 1878

The death of Pvt. Joseph H. Williams Co. "K," 6th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, 1864, March 24, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 24, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

November 24", 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 12/28/78

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

W.H. Wood C.R.C. Noted

1 F.S. sent for April 12" 1865.

145

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph H. Williams

Sixth Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA1321

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Williams a Private of Captain G. P. Riley's Company (K) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, was drafted & mustered into the U.S. service by Capt Donaldson D.M. 20th D Pa, at Meadville Pa, on the Eleventh day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 18th Army Corps to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Joseph H Williams was never ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of draft, to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received 38 55/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____/100 ~~dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars; and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Company Commander ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~amounting to~~ Nineteen 19 55/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~.

He is indebted to Wm H. Brisben, SUTLER, One 1/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Fort Tillon Md, this 24th day of March, 1864.

Ja[s] Woodward
1st Lieut 6th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1464

Williams, Isaac

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55782574	26	
2	55-78336	27	
3	55-78416	28	
4	5578499	29	
5	55578678	30	
6	55-78653	31	
7	55-78726	32	
8	55-78794	33	
9	5578885	34	
10	55-78975	35	
11	5579069	36	
12	5579153	37	
13	5579239	38	
14	9065743	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1323

S-752522-0090

D. 1318057 P.O. Minn

D. L. Jordan
Esq

NARA1324

V | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Williams,

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born N. Castle Co. Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna

By whom Capt. Willmer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

(383*g*) Jenkins Copyist.

NARA1325

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad.a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dpt. of Delaware. / Dist Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA1326

21.	6	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams,

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA1327

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack, Bugle, Letter and Number 61 cts.

Book mark:

A. A. L.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1328

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams,

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 56 cts.

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

(353)

NARA1329

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1330

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Piece Shelter Tent, 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen 2 62/100 Doll.

Book mark:

W. W. Reed.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19-63
Due U.S. for 1 Canteen
1/2 Tent Haversack $2 62/100.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

W. 6 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61. Due U. S. 1 wiper 20 cts. 1 ball screw 13 cts. 1 screw driver 23 cts. 1 Canteen 65 cts. 1 haversack 98 cts. $2.16.

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA1335

Jf	6	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on prin Rolls for Ordnance $6
Charged on last Rolls for C C & G Eq. $1.60

Book mark:

Posey

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

I | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 186✓.

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1337

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hillman

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 54 74/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Frisbee Regt

Enlisted Sept 4. Born on

Roll of Enrolled Aug. 1864

Drafted under March 3. 1863

Book mark: ----------

Voller

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1338

Williams Isaac

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't Mich

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1339

Mr Ellerbrook

Isaac Williams

Co I" 6" U S C Troops

5

NARA1340

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 6th, 1877

Mr Ellesbrake Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Williams, Co. "I";
6th Reg't U S C Troops

Cause of conft and if tried
Regtl Returns for
July 65 reports "Absent in confinement"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno H. Eaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Amds &c

June 12th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Williams, Co. I,
6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regtl. & Co. books do not furnish any evidence relative to conft. charges, trial &c.

Proceedings of a G.C.M. convened July 27th 1865 show that he was to be tried before that Court for 12 hours absence from Co & Regt on July 20 65, that was detained in Jail at Wilmington NC. to be tried by a G.C.M. — The G.O. books of Dist. Wilmington are not on file. — Nothing in G.O. of said Dist. — Nothing in G.O. 3 Div. 10 A.C. — Prison records of Wilmington are not on file.

NARA1341

Williams James 1465

Co 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5368143	26	
2	9064905	27	
3	9065017	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1342

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

....., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf —

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Ben ; hair Ben

Where born Jefferson Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4, 1865.

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt Riley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Rose

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 4, 1865.

Where Wilmington, NC

By whom Capt Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Hughes at No. East Dkta. NC — Mch 13/65

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1344

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C, Mar 13, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in North East Sta N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks~~: Name not taken upon Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

Hart

(339) Copyist.

NARA1345

1466

Williams, James S.

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-68284	26	
2	55-70146	27	
3	55-70229	28	
4	55-70315	29	
5	55-70464	30	
6	55-70473	31	
7	55-70629	32	
8	55-70703	33	
9	55-70798	34	
10	55-70896	35	
11	55-70996	36	
12	55-71088	37	
13	55-71179	38	
14	906465-	39	
15	32534026	40	
16	32535197	41	
17	31548351	42	
18	31548649	43	
19	40761457	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1346

P3084499 Mud WD

H. Jordan

NARA1347

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington, Pa

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 186 3.

Where New Brighton, Pa

By whom 24 D; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to Sgt, Aug 24/63, P. Order No 2, Reduced to the ranks, Fet 13/64 D. Order No 7

W F Roe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1348

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Aug 3", 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31", 1863

Where West Brighton Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Bandow

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa, July 31, 1863.

Where born Washington Pa.

Age 22 years; occupation White Washer

Drafted and mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

Book mark: .....

Larimer

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1350

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster-in to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 24" 1863 by Special Order No. 2 - to be charged transportation from Pittsburgh to Phila. Pa. $ 7 21/100

Book mark:

H. L. Bamdoir

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1351

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation from Pittsburg to Philadel. Pa. $7.21

Book mark:

H. B. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1352

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Feb. 13" 1864 S. O. No. 7 Due U. S. for transportation from Pittsburgh to Philadelphia Pa. $6 & 24/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1353

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams
Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. March 27/64 vice Shinn Reduced

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll Sept. & Oct. '64 not on which he became Officer

Book mark: .....

W. F. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1354

W 6 U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth Va.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W W Wayne

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA1355

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed
Sgt Aug 22/63 Reduced
to Ranks Feb 24/64
Reappd Mar 27/64
Dickm Hospital
June 20/64
From Nov 1/64

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA1356

V | 6 U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July 1st, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Transf'd North July 1st/64.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1357

M | 6 | USCT

James B Williams

Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When July 21, 186 4.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. G 2

Pay due for July & Aug 64

13 U.S.I.

Book mark :

Clerk

(348) Copyist.

NARA1358

Vt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. M. Maynard,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1359

IV | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Newark, N. J.,**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 21, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Unknown

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept. 3, 1864

Book mark :

Owsley

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1360

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1361

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drew U.S. for
one Spring Rifle No
1 Ball pouch 13

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. M. Edmonds

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1362

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 43/100 for Ord'n Articles on Last Rolls.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) B. F. Cook

Copyist

NARA1363

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 31 48/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

B J Cook

Copyist

(358)

NARA1364

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sgt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Aug 1864 -
absent on C/S in
hospital since June
18/64

July 1865 - absent
with leave

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1365

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams

Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 69 23/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Brisben Regtl Sutler $7.00. Stopped for Transportation $31.48. Drafted under act of Mar. 3. 1863.

Book mark: C. S.

B J Cooke
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1366

Williams James

S, Co. B, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1367

Camp 6th Regt N.C.V.
June 20th 1865

Application for a
Furlough of thirty days
for Sergeant James Williams
of Company B 6th N.C.V.

Head Quarters 6th N.C.V.
Wilmington N.C. June 21. 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

I certify that there are
475. men present for
duty with the regt. none
absent on furlough - two
applications forwarded
not acted on.

Capt. 6th N.C.V. & T.
Comdg. Regt.

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.
Wilmington, N. C., June 27th, 1865.
E. B. (No. 128.) Vol. (...2...) D. of W., 1865.
Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

D. W. Ames
Brvt Brig. Gen. Comd'g.

Recd Hqrs. 3rd Brig 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Asst Post of Wilmington

Wilmington N.C. June 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved
I have inspected this man, and find his
Clothing, Arms and Equipments in a good
Condition.

A.G. Chamberlin
Lieut Colonel
Comdg

Approved
J.H.J.

Recd Hqrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div 10th A.C. June 21 1865

NARA1368

Camp 6th Regt U.S.C.I.
June 2nd 1864

Lieut W.P. Hammond
Adjt 6th U.S.C.I

Sir

I have the honor to request that a Furlough of thirty (30) days be granted to Sergeant James Williams of Company B. 6th United States Colored Infantry to enable him to visit his home in Pennsylvania.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt
George E Howard
Capt Co B 6th U.S.C.I

James Williams
Sgt.
6th U.S.C.I.

NARA1369

Pte. Ellenbrook

James Williams

Co. "D" 6th U.S.C.T.

NARA1370

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 14", 1876

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of James Williams, *Co.* "B",

6' *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops

Copy of S.O. No 7 Muster Roll for year ending Feby 1864 Reports Trans" Reduced from Sergeant Feby 13/64 per S.O. No 7.

Respectfully,

E Townsend

per W.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of James Williams, *Co.* "B",

6' *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

H. Qrs. 6" U.S.C.T. Feby. 13" 1864. S.O. No. 7.

On recommendation of the Company Commander Sergeant James Williams Co. "B" 6' U.S.C.T. is hereby reduced to the ranks for neglect of duty, in not turning out the guard for an armed party, and leaving his guard without proper authority.

By order of Col. J. H. Ames.

Sept. 16" 76. B.

NARA1371

34

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

B

Jas C Williams

Sgt Company B

6 Regiment of U S (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Contusion

Noted on M.O.R

NARA1372

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas C Williams

Rank, Sgt Company B, Regiment, 6

Arm, —, State, U S (Col)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Contusion left side

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 721

Ex
A A S

W North
Clerk.
April 24 1886

1467

Williams James E.

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 9 6 5	26	
2	5 5 6 8 4 9 1	27	
3	5 5 7 7 7 7 4	28	
4	5 5 7 7 8 6 8	29	
5	5 5 7 7 9 5 7	30	
6	5 5 7 8 0 4 4	31	
7	5 5 7 8 1 2 8	32	
8	9 0 6 5 6 2 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M. 157. Vol. 8 C.T. 1870.

See also

NARA1374

D. 1741121 Pour me

L B Jordan

NARA1375

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Williams,

....., Co. N, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Md.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Batchearly ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Substitute 2d D. Md.

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1376

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Dwight Delane

Book mark: .....

.....

W Jones

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

W | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

James E Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes ....; hair ....

Complexion ....; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited D Dist Md.

Company to which assigned ....

Remarks: Sub for George Delane

Book mark: Copy furnished A G O, See M, 157 Vol 8 p 7, 1870.

A. T. Wright

(340) Copyist.

NARA1378

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James E Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Collector. Dec '64 not on file.

Book mark;

L A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1379

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Williams ~

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

C A Hayden

Copyist.

NARA1380

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James E. Williams

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 canteen 65/100 1 Knapsack 3 10/100 Total $3 75/100 x

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

Pvt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 95 13/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due Wm Reisben Regt. Sutler $36. Stop for 1 canteen 65¢, 1 Knapsack $3.10

Book mark: P.M.G. 4983- June 4/66

H Coleman

(361) *Copyist.*

1468

Williams, James R.

Co ----------, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 8 4 3	26	
2	5 5 6 7 8 7 8	27	
3	4 3 1 4 6 6 3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:----------

See also----------

NARA1384

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Volunteers
Transferred for the 6 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Roll dated
Fort Island N.Y. Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Cuba

Age 21 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 14 95/100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Sub Dist. Jamaica.
Substitute. No U.S. Bounty due

Book mark:

D.J.6 Turner

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1385

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jas. H. Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Brooklyn NY, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Cuba

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Brooklyn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Radcliff, liable to draft in 1st Dist NY. Name not taken up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1386

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

× James H. Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hark'd. [illegible] N.Y. Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Cuba

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica L.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica L.I.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist Jamaica Co L.I.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute No U.S. bounty due

× Entire entry cancelled see last remarks

Book mark:

D.H. Jones

(339) Copyist.

1469

Williams, John

Co. 6, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572013	26	
2	5572105	27	
3	5572205	28	
4	5572287	29	
5	5572376	30	
6	9064908	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1388

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 186 4.

Where Buffalo NY

By whom Capt Boyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Boyer at Buffalo NY Oct 7/64

W F Roe

NARA1389

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co per S. R. O. Original muster roll not furnished

First Roll of Co. on which name appears. (Roll Nov & Dec '64 not on file)

For enrollment & muster see Card 1st Sergt.

Book mark:

F Lester

(358) Copyist.

NARA1390

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Original muster roll not furnished

Enrolled & mustered in Oct. 17/64 at Buffalo N. Y. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

F Letcher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1391

M. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beech

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1392

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1393

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $16 89/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Pvt Benson Substitute $10.00 Due U.S. for 1 wpns 2 cd 1 S Driver 2 3 cts - - Total 13 cts

Book mark:

J Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

Williams John

_____, Co. _____, E 7th Reg't Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1395

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, NY

the 17 day of Oct 1861

Witness: Chas Rivers

John his Williams mark

No. 2806

Enlisted at Buffalo

Volunteered at Buffalo

on the 17 day of Oct, 18 61

By .....

Regiment of 21st Co Buffalo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted ..... *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1396

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Canada Alligany Co 27th Dist

I, John Williams, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of October, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo NY this 17 day of Oct, 186 4 BEFORE Wm K Rogers Capt & Pro Marshal 30 Dist NY

John his X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Bassett
Surg 30 Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

W G Rogers
Capt & Pro Marshal
~~Regiment of~~ 30 Dist ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Buffalo NY Regiment of 27th Dist Volunteers, on the 17th day of Oct, 186 4 at Buffalo NY

Capt & Pro Marshal 30 Dist NY
Mustering Officer

NARA1397

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y.

the 17 day of Oct 1861

Witness: Chas Kenny John X Williams
his mark

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.
No. 1267
Oct 17 1861
By Capt Kenny
Regiment of Fifty Cent Regt
Enlisted Oct 17, 1861
Discharged ....., 18 .
Reg't of .....
Last served in Company ( )
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rank

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1398

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Canadea Allegany Co 27th Dist

I, John Williams, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of October, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Buffalo this 12th day of October, 1864. John his X Williams mark

BEFORE W. F. Rogers Capt 50 Reg N.Y. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sidney Powell
Surg 50 N.Y. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 3 inches high.

W. F. Rogers
Capt 50 Regiment of N.Y. Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 27th Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on the 12th day of Oct, 1864, at Buffalo

Wm F Rogers
Capt 50 Regt N.Y. Vol
Recruiting Officer

NARA1399

1470

William John

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'5736 62	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1400

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

~~Remarks~~: Name not borne on Sub. Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Lucas.

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 1401

1471

Williams, John

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 7 5 9 2 0	26	
2	55 7 5 9 9 8	27	
3	55 7 6 0 8 0	28	
4	55 7 6 1 6 0	29	
5	55 7 6 2 3 6	30	
6	55 7 6 3 1 4	31	
7	55 7 6 3 8 9	32	
8	55 7 6 4 5 8	33	
9	55 7 6 4 7 9	34	
10	55 6 8 8 8 5	35	
11	55 7 6 5 7 7	36	
12	55 7 6 6 7 0	37	
13	55 7 6 7 6 6	38	
14	55 7 6 8 6 0	39	
15	55 7 6 9 5 2	40	
16	9 0 6 5 4 9 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1402

S. 1058928 Comm.,

D. C. Jordan
Ex

NARA1403

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 186 3.

Where Philadelphia 2d

By whom Capt. Talmer R.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1404

W 6 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Palmer P. M. Sept 3 - 1863. Sub. Cr to 2d rich Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1405

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1406

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Quichaele
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1407

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1408

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA1409

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Petersburgh Va June 6, 1864 In Gen. Hospital since that date

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1410

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded April 9/65.
Wounded in action before Petersburg Va. June 16-65 in Hospital since that date.

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Boi, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr'd April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Hogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corpl Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corporal in accordance to Special Order No 81. Hd. Q. 1864. Stop for one Band Spring Punch (20. (314)

Book mark: ----

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

NARA1413

21 | 6 **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

pvt., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 26, 186 .

Where Fort Porter Buffalo N.Y.

Arrested:

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Buffalo N.Y.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Porter while at work digging a drain. Admits his desertion. (Signed) Jno. T. Haddock Maj 12 V R C & Pro Mar 20 Dist N.Y.

Book mark:

Joiner

Copyist.

NARA1414

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Esp, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service Recruiting Party Wilmington N. C. Stop for 1 Band Stove Purch 20. Fixt April 19. 61

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1415

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal in accordance to Special Order No 31. Nov 1. 64. Stop for 1 Band Spring Rivet (20). Joined April 19, 1865. Absent, sick in Gen. Hospital.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1416

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for ordnance

17 44/100 for C C & G B.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Gen. Hosp. Since April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1417

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
Sav'd Free April 19/61.
$6.00 per month due
him from date of
enrollment to April
30, 1864

Book mark:

Mvg

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1418

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $139 27/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben Regtl Sutler #64.00. #6.00 per month due since enrollment to Apr 30.1864. Appointed Nov 1/64 Drafted under act of March 3.1863 Due U S for 1 wiper 70 d

Book mark:

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

Williams, John -

P, Co. G, 6 Reg't U S Cold

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1420

Hospital Number 3515.

Name John Williams

Age 20 Nativity Harrisburg

Married or Single Single

Residence Philada Pa

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt Co. G. Regiment 6th Vol.

When admitted August 17. 1864.

From what source Fortress Monroe Va

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G.S.W. Right Hand

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date June 18th

Nature of missile or weapon Minié Ball

NARA1421

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Special Treatment

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Sept 17th 1864.

Jas McMackay Asst Surg

NHRH1422

1472 or James

William Jones

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-72106	26	
2	5-5-72206	27	
3	5-6-72288	28	
4	55-72377	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1423

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Mch. 4/65 at Wilmington N. C. for 3 yrs. mustered in Mch. 13/65 at N. E. Station N. C.

Book mark:

F Letcher

Copyist.

NARA1424

N. 6 U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt. Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1425

A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Beecher

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1426

Pr. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jones Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 53 12/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Gibson Sutler $1.40 Due U.S. for 1 Jumper 20¢ 1 Shirt 93¢ Total 113¢

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1427

1473

Williams, Peter

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`5`7`3`6`5`8	26	
2	5`5`7`3`7`4`5`	27	
3	5`5`6`8`8`6`2	28	
4	5`5`7`4`6`8`5`	29	
5	9`0`6`5`2`3`2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1428

25 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Williams

....., Co. C....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8 ....., 186 3.

Where Philad Pa .....

By whom ..... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Private Original
Died Camp Distribution
Oct 13, 63

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1429

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1430

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp "Wm Penn" near Phila Pa Oct 13./63.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1431

W 1 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Williams

pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn Pa

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: No knowledge of him

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(851)

NARA1432

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Wm. Penn, Pa., Oct. 13, 1863.

Book mark: ----------

P'Peal, *Copyist.*

(361)

NARA1433

1474

Williams, Richard

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 9 3 7 4	26	
2	5 5 6 7 7 4 1	27	
3	5 5 7 9 4 5 7	28	
4	5 5 7 9 5 3 6	29	
5	5 5 7 9 6 1 5	30	
6	5 5 7 9 6 9 2	31	
7	5 5 7 9 7 6 5	32	
8	5 5 7 9 8 3 8	33	
9	5 5 7 9 9 8 6	34	
10	5 5 7 9 9 9 4	35	
11	5 5 8 0 0 9 2	36	
12	5 5 8 0 1 9 9	37	
13	5 5 8 0 3 9 6	38	
14	9 0 6 5 8 5 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1434

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams,
....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May, 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

By whom D. Del; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted -
Discharged on
Surgeons Cer. Disability
at Gen'l Gen'l Hos.
Wlets Point N. Y. Harbor
May 16, 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1435

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer S. M. Aug. 13/63.

Book mark:

S. A. Tileth

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1436

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.

Where born Newcastle Del.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Smyrna Del.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11¼ in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1437

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Pike

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1439

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Pistol Lost $1.,89,

Book mark:

L. A. Fuller
Copyist.

NARA1440

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Tibeth

(358) Copyist.

NARA1441

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1442

G | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams
Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
One extra duty on coal
Dutch Gap Exp

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Jri , Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Wounded
since Sept 27/64 Fine
Apr 19/64

RETURNED ON FILE CLERK

Book mark:

D Mulvaze

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1444

G | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
since Sept 29/64
Rec'd Apr 19/65 Dueles
$ 25.67

Book mark:

O. H. Howe

(358) Copyist.

NARA1445

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pvt. enl. wounded
since last R/64
Enl. Oct 19/61. 25.07

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1446

Pr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability May 16/65, Gaard Gen. Hos. Willets Point, N Y H Drafted

Book mark:

Pr Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1447

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 16, 1865. on Surg. Certs. at Grant, Gen. Hosp. Willet's Point N. Y. H.

Book mark: C. D.

W. D. Andrews
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1448

Williams, Richard

B., Co. K, 6 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1449

1865 45.

W. 52, A. of Dis.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier. the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred. or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted. stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause. immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound. or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental. detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Williams

a Private Co. K

6th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm. H. Loan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *May 11th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos Lord

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enl on O.R. of Co. K

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 26th 1865

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

NARA1450

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Richard Williams, of Captain Reilly

Company, (K) of the 6th U.S. Colored Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Wilmer of the Regiment of at Smyrna on the 13th day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Dover in the State of Delaware, is Twenty two years of age, five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.* Soldier states that he was Wounded at Dutch Gap Va in Action on the 28th day of September 1864

STATION: Willets Point N.Y.H.

DATE: May 5 1865

A Henry Thomas
Surgeon U S Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Richard Williams of Captain Reilly Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of left thigh, the result of gunshot wound

Disability

A Henry Thomas
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of May, 1865, at Grant U S General Hospital Willets Point New York Harbor

A Henry Thomas
Surgeon U S Vols
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town McDonough County Newcastle State Delaware

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1451

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Robt Williams

Pt of Company K

6 Regiment of U S Colrd

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg May 16, 65

NARA1452

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Williams

Rank: Pt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 6

Arm: Inf *State:* US Colrd

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 72 Grant Hosp Willets Pt NY H

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

A H Thurston Surg 6 US C

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 16 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willets Pt NY H

REMARKS.

T Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Williams, Robert 1475

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55573520	26	
2	55572598	27	
3	55572683	28	
4	55572760	29	
5	55572836	30	
6	55572913	31	
7	55572985	32	
8	55573050	33	
9	55573151	34	
10	55573243	35	
11	55573348	36	
12	55573433	37	
13	55573522	38	
14	9065151	39	
15	9285-Ct.-1867	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark S. 285 Vol. 5 R.C.T. 1867.

See also

NARA1454

6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

(D)

....., Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where Philada Pa

By whom Col Hagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Awarded Sept 29.64
Sent to Regt

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1455

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll to Oct, 31/63 next on file.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1456

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt..., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,...

(358) Copyist.

NARA1457

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1458

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1459

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1460

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1462

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Also Ref. for one Hat 58 cts. one Law. 44 cts.

Book mark:

Peirce

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1463

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1464

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hosp'l.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1465

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Pina Sept. 29 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1466

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen Hospital since Sept 29th 1864

Book mark:

Rhees

Copyist.

NARA1467

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital since Sept. 29th 1864

Book mark:

R Wells

Copyist.

NARA1468

Pt. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 8 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben, Regt. Sutler $6.00 Free on or before Apl. 19th 1861. Absent sick in Genl. Hospt. since Sept. 29/64. No discharge furnished. (over)

Book mark: V. 71, P. 83, 69, 283, 166 S. 285, vol. 5, R.C.T. 1867

Rhetts

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

JAN. 20 5573522 1891 ☆

Rems Cont'd.

* ~~Substitute for bold man drafted under act March 3d 863.~~

* So appears on roll.

NARA1470

W | 6" | U.S.C.I.

Robert Williams

, Co. D, 6th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-285-R-6-I-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

T.J. Allen

(491) Copyist.

NARA1471

1476

Williams, Samuel

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 9 6 4	26	
2	5 5 6 8 4 9 0	27	
3	5 5 7 7 7 7 3	28	
4	5 5 7 7 8 6 7	29	
5	5 5 7 7 9 5 6	30	
6	5 5 7 8 0 4 3	31	
7	5 5 7 8 1 2 7	32	
8	9 0 6 5 6 2 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1472

S.1128360 P.O. Mtns
S 19 T 032S R 08 Qtr C

D C Jordan
Esq

NARA1473

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams,

....., Co. N, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yates Co N.Y.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3 1, 1864.

Where Frederick Md.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 4 D. Md.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1474

M 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; ~~due~~ $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recruited

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

W H Jones

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1475

K | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born N Carolina

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: .....

J. F. Bright

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1476

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll Nov. & Dec. 1864 not on file.

Book mark:

(358)

E A Harsen

Copyist.

NARA1477

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Jn / Tompkins
$1.02

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Prt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Canteen 65/100

Book mark:

Solomon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1480

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 79 44/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due Wm Bisbee Regt. Sutler $5. Stuff for 1 canteen 65 ¢; old charges on previous rolls 2 ¢.

Book mark: 3070-1882-772-1874

Helen M

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

Williams, Thomas

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567902	26	
2	5570775	27	
3	5570874	28	
4	5570985	29	
5	5571307	30	
6	9064656	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1482

Rep H 30829

D. 3084907 and WD

A4. 1939552

D. E. Jordan

NARA1483

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St Louis, Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 186 .

Where Buffalo

By whom Capt Rodgers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received on Enlistment $100 U.S. Bounty

W. F Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1484

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hark Isl. Y. H., Oct 11, 1864

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 35 y'rs; occupation labourer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Org Dist Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) W. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA1485

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. M. Seaman

Copyist

NARA1486

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1487

V | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Dec 27/64
at Norfolk, Va
Drawn Mch for 1 U.R.
Musket $25 for one
Belt & accoutrements
complete $4.07

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1488

Va. | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Norfolk, Va. Oct. 27, 1864

Book mark: W. 29 82 10. 71. 2801. 82. 213.

---

(361) B J Cooke

Copyist.

NARA1489

Williams Thomas

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't Wisc

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1490

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of three YEARS **Do Declare,** That I am thirty five years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Buffalo N. Y.

the 26 day of September 1864

Witness: H. L. Saylor

his
Thomas X Williams
mark

No. 1 Pay 90
2 Quar Bounty
Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.
Sept 26 1864
By
Co. Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
Discharged
( ) Rendered last service as
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
, 18 .

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of Enrollment.	County.	Town.	Ward.
N. Y.				

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of year

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NARA1491

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,



~~TOWN OF~~ City of Buffalo 2nd Ward Erie Co 30 Dist N.Y.

I, Thomas Williams, born in St Louis in the State of, Missouri aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,
this 26 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE W. S. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

Thomas his X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Trimble Jr
3d Div Hosp

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ inches high.

W. S. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of September, 1864. at Buffalo N.Y.

W. S. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

NARA1492

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of three YEARS **Do Declare,** That I am Thirty five years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Buffalo N. Y.

the 26 day of September 1864

Witness:

H. L. Saylor

Thomas his X Williams mark

No 2490

Pattern Williams

Volunteered at Buffalo

Sept 26 1864

By

Co K Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) Squadron ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town
N. Y.	[illegible]		

Ward.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of year

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NARA1493

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ City of Buffalo 2d Ward Erie Co 30 Dist N.Y.

I, Thomas Williams, born in St Louis in the State of, Missouri aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y., this 26 day of Sept, 1864, Before W. K. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

his
Thomas X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

30 Dist NY

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ inches high.

W. K. Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of September, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

W. K. Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

No 1493

NARA1494

Mr Ellenbrook

Thomas William

Co "B" 6th U.S.C.T.

NARA1495

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 14", 1876

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Williams, Co. 15,

6 Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of absence & if tried.

Muster Roll for January & February 1865 Reports him "absent without leave."

Respectfully,

E. A. Hardwood

pro CK.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Williams, Co. B,

6" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mor. reports Jany. & Feby. 65. not on file; - April 25 65. Dropped as a deserter Thomas Williams. D'Boak reports deserted Dec. 27" 64. at Norfolk Va.

Record of Regt. furnish no evidence of trial.

Sept. 18 76. B.

1478

Williams, William

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 8 2 5 3	26	
2	5 5 7 8 3 3 4	27	
3	5 5 7 8 4 1 5	28	
4	5 5 7 8 4 9 8	29	
5	5 5 7 8 5 7 6	30	
6	5 5 7 8 6 5 2	31	
7	5 5 7 8 7 2 4	32	
8	5 5 7 8 7 9 3	33	
9	5 5 7 8 8 8 4	34	
10	5 5 7 8 9 7 4	35	
11	5 5 7 9 0 6 8	36	
12	5 5 7 9 1 5 2	37	
13	5 5 7 9 2 3 8	38	
14	9 0 6 5 7 4 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1497

S, 1288633 P.O. Mem
S 1320756 - P.O. Mem
S 1358726 - G & R
S 1506223 Port
S. 2193939 P.O. Reta

D. B. Jordan

NARA1498

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams,

....., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born N. Castle Co. Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna

By whom Capt. Willmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted -

Wounded in action

and sent to Gen'l Hospital

June 15. 64.

Jenkins

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1499

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad.a Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna. Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dft'd. Delaware, 1 Dist. Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

Ash.

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1500

Pl. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilkins

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 14 cts & for Ord. & Ord. Stores $2.50 (For one Bayonet complete, Detailed Regt. Pioneer since Oct. 30, 63.

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1501

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams,

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one pair Great Coat Straps 14 cts. For one Bayonet 2 Doll. 50 cts. Detailed Regt. Pioneer since Octob. 30, 63.

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(353)

NARA1502

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detail. Regt. Pioneers since Oct 30. 63.

Book mark:

C.L.S.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1503

V. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Pioneer.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1504

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one axe Sling 63 cts. Wounded in action and sent to genl. Hospital June 15th. 64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1505

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Afs. 19 " 63.

On daily duty at

Pioneer since Nov. 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1506

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

TEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1980

Book mark: ----

D. W. Reed

Copyist.

(853)

NARA1507

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

W. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1508

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Aps. 19/61, Due U.S. 1 wiper 20 cts. 1 ball screw 13 cts. 1 screw driver 23 cts. 1 canteen 65 cts. 1 haversack 95 cts $2.16.

Book mark:

D. W. Reed, Copyist.

(858)

NARA1509

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Mix Rolls for ordnance 56
Charged on Past Rolls for C.A.G. Eq. $1.60

Book mark:

Posey

(353) Copyist.

NARA1510

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 99/100 for Cloud & Eq

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1511

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pat, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington, NC Sept 20, 186✓.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186✓.

Last paid to Aug 20, 186✓.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186✓; drawn since $ 11 87/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due from Wisbon Regt
Recd # 23 Discharged
Roll Fee Aplg. 1861
Drafted Enl March 3 1863

Book mark V. 184. P. 247 - 14. P. 44 a. P. 178. 76

Valk
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1512

14.1.99

Williams, William

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 9 3 0 9	26	
2	5 5 6 7 7 4 3	27	
3	5 5 7 9 3 9 2	28	
4	5 5 7 9 4 7 5	29	
5	5 5 7 9 5 5 7	30	
6	5 5 7 9 6 3 5	31	
7	5 5 7 9 7 1 0	32	
8	5 5 7 9 7 8 3	33	
9	5 5 7 9 8 5 3	34	
10	5 5 8 0 0 0 2	35	
11	5 5 8 0 4 0 0	36	
12	9 0 6 5 8 7 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1513

L. 2851680 Pomeroy
QMGO. Headstone 2/25/37 J.E.C.

D.C. Jordan

NARA1514

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams,

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

By whom 1st D. Del.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Transfered to Co. for organization of Co. Died at Lovell Gen. Hos. Portsmouth Grove R. I. of Typhoid Fever Jan. 19, 1865. Final Statements sent July 22nd 1865.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1515

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.

Where born Md.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Smyrna Del.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9¼ in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1516

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer L. Mc. Aug 13/63

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1517

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustering in to Oct. 31/1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Tibbets
Copyist.

NARA1518

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Tilch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1519

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Step for ½ Shelter Tent $1.89.

Book mark:

L. A. Filch
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1520

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack

49c

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1521

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1522

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Appointed Corpl Sept 16/63.

Book mark:

C. M. Wayne

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1523

Pf | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded since Sept 29/64. Appointed Corpl Sept 16/63. Joined Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. Wurtz

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

Lt | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Portsmouth Grove R. I. Jany 19/65 Appld Corpl Sept 16/63. Joined Co 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. Drowne

Copyist.

NARA1525

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Janry. 19, 1865. at Lovell Gen. Hos. N.C. Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: 85, 517. J.S.

W.B. Anderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

Williams, William.

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't USET

~~Sergeant McCarthy~~

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	3	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1527

2 for inv sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct 26. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

Wm Williams

Cpl of Company K,

6 Regiment of U S C. I

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 18th 1865

NARA1528

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. M. Williams

Rank: Corporal *Company:* K *Regiment:* 6th

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Jas. M. Moore
A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 18th
Jan. 18, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lovell Gen. Hospl
Ports mouth Groov. R. I.
Buried Portsmouth Grove,
R. I.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Effects
Prov
Rhode Island

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent
2d Auditor Nov. 2d, 1865
JB

J.B.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1529

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 16th 1866.

Respectfully returned, with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared. _____

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. NOV 16 1866

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

No. 7734 Vol. 1

NARA1530

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 26, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Wm Williams Corporal, of Co. E 6 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Jan. 18. 1865
19
13th Portsmouth Grys R.S.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward,
A.S.U.S.A.

afs B

NARA1531

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Cannot be Published
owing to limited space in
Vol. 139 Vol. 2. R. & I. 1864.
Has receipt for Effects
Post 5th Aug. 65.
81.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Copl. William Williams
K. 6th Reg't of U.S. Col'd T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Jany 19th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a completo exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt 22d U.S.C.T.

War Dep't. A.G.O.
Jany. 25, 1864.
Respectfully referred
to Co. Commissioned
Section Signature.
By order
Ed. Taggart
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

F. W. 78, 16.

Camp 6th U.S.C. Troops
Wilmington N.C.
July 29th 65

Respectfully returned
these papers have been
filled out as far as the
records of this Co. will permit.
Baron P. Lorenzo
1st Lieut. Comdg
60 K

NARA1532

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. cannot be troubled in enforcing Act limiting fees under Act of July 4, 1864, Vol. 13, U.S. Stat. at Large, p. 391.

Blank receipt for Effects sent 2d Aud. Aug. 8, 65.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 1864

OF

Corpl. William Williams

K Co. 6th Reg't of U.S. Col'd T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dues from Jany 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. 2d U.S.C.T., M.A.

War Dept. A.G.O.
Jan. 25, 1864.
Respectfully returned to Co. Commander for Soldier's signature.
By order.
E. D. Taggart
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

E. D. T.
Jan 28, 65.

Camp 6th U.S.C. Troops
Wilmington, N.C.
July 29th 65

Respectfully returned
these papers have been
filled out as far as the
records of this Co. will permit.
Baron P. Lovenger
1st Lieut. Comdg
60 K

NARA1533

I certify, on honor, that William Williams, a Corporal of Captain G P Riley Company (K) of the Sixth Regiment of U S Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 26 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Drafted, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of August, 1863, at Smyrna Del, by 1st Lt Del; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ Jan 19" 65, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever.

The said Corpl. William Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Wood, to include the 31st day of October, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Jan 19" 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

No D. L. on file.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Paid for Sept. & Octob. 1864 by Maj. Wood P.M.U.S.A. Clothing drawn at this Hospital to the amount of 4 77/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lowell Genl Hospl U.S.A. Portsmouth Grove R.I. this 20th day of January, 1865.

Chas. T. Leeny

Surgeon U.S. Vols. in charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Aug 19" 1865

[A G O No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1534

NARA1535

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Williams.
Number and locality of the grave . .	160 Hospl Cemetry.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	9731.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Corpl. Co: "K" 6th U.S. Cold T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Port Penn Del.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married, Port Penn Del.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever.
Age of the deceased	26 Years.
Nativity	Unknown.
References and remarks	Compy Comndr. notified Jany. 20th
Date of death and burial	January 19th 20th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. S. Lessing Vol
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army.~~
in charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Portsmouth Grove R.I.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1536

Wm Williams

6 U.S.C.T.

Triplicate

NARA1537

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Williams.
Number and locality of the grave.	160
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Corpl. Co. "K" 6th U. S. Col'd T.
Residence before enlistment	Port Penn Del.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. Port Penn Del.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever.
Age of the deceased	26 Years.
Nativity	Unknown.
Remarks and references	Comp'y Comm'dr. notified, Records sent to Adjt. Gen'l U. S. A.
Date of death and burial	January 19th 20th 1865.

The Sexton of Lovell Gen'l Hosp'l U. S. A.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve ecord, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government rdered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

.al from the .]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William Williams
Capt. 6th Mass. S.S.
Jan 19, 63
Lowell Mass

NARA 1538

NARA1539

311

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Williams.
Number and locality of the grave . .	238
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Corpl. Co. "K." 6th U. S. Col'd T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Port Penn Del.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married, Port Penn Del.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever.
Age of the deceased	26 Years.
Nativity	Unknown.
References and remarks	Comp'y Commdr. notified Jan'y. 20th 65. Records sent to Adjt Gen'l Jan'y 21st
Date of death and burial	January 19th 20th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of Effects.
1 Pr. Shoes. 1 pr Socks. 1 Cap.
1 Cylinder Watch.

NARA1540

1430

Next name
1430-a

Willis, Anthony

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-75-921	26	
2	55-75-999	27	
3	55-76081	28	
4	55-76161	29	
5	55-76237	30	
6	55-76315	31	
7	55-76390	32	
8	55-77051	33	
9	9065+99	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1541

S.1488343 Aud. 2nd ✓

R1765948 Powell

D1808657 Robt

D. C. Jordan

NARA1542

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

* Anthony Wilson,

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Wilmington Del.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer Pm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute-

Killed in action near Petersburg July 10. 1864

* Name cancelled by line

Justice

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1543

W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Willis

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Sept. 2 - 1863. Sub. to 1 Dist Delaware

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1544

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due the United States
($2.14) (Knapsack Complete)

Book mark: ----

M. A Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1545

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for one Musket Complete $19.25 one Cap pouch & Pick .45 and one Knapsack complete $2.11

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1546

Vr | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Febr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Nichaels
Copyist.

NARA1547

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1548

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Pvt.; Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horgan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 9, 1865.
Killed in action before
Petersburg July 10, 1864
Final Statements and Inventory
sent.

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1550

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Wilson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 10/64. of wounds received in front of Petersburg Va,

Book mark :

May

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1551

Wilson Willis Anthony

....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1552

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Willis (col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty Seven years and ~~_____ months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware
the 2nd day of September

WITNESS:

L. D. Wales

Anthony his D. Willis
mark

No. 24

Anthony Willis (col'd)

Enlisted at Smyrna Del

As Substitute for

William Saulsbury

On the 2nd day of Sept, 1863.

By

Edwin Richards

Corporal Wales

Lt. Col. Kitchen

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Delaware.

NARA1553

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Anthony (Willis (col)) born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Jenkins, Esq., of Christiana Hd New Castle County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said William Jenkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of September, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del.
this 2nd day of September 1863.
BEFORE Allen Miller
P Provost Marshal

Anthony his + Willis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Jenkins, drafted in Smyrna Del. August 12th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 — feet 5 ½ inches high.

Allen Miller
Provost Marshal.

Lewis D Vale
Commissioner of Board.

Danl G Tilton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Delaware

NARA1554

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Willis Colb desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty-seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Del
the 2d day of September 1863

WITNESS:
L. L. Wales

Anthony Colb + Willis
mark

No 20

Anthony Willis (Colb)
Enlisted at Smyrna Del
As Substitute for
William Hendrickson (Col).
On the 2nd day of September, 1863.

By
Edwin Wilson
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Delaware.

NARA1555

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Anthony (col) Willis born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Jenkins (col), Esq., of Christiana Hundred New Castle County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said William Jenkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del
this 2nd day of September 1863.
BEFORE O W Willis

his
Anthony X Willis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Jenkins, drafted in Smyrna Del Aug 12th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 ½ inches high.

O W Willis

Provost Marshal.

Lewis E Hall

Commissioner of Board.

Danl G Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Delaware.

NARA1556

No 140

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anthony Wilson

Late of Company G

Sixth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the ..... *day of* July 186 4

Recd from Dir. of Discontinued Commands, Filed June 23/70

JUL 10 1

NARA1557

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Wilson late a Private of Captain Hy. Herbert's Company C of the Rifles Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at Smyrna Del in the State of Delaware on the 2d day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of September 1863, at Smyrna Del in Company C, 6th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Wilmington in the State of Delaware; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died on the field at Petersburg Va on the 10th day of July 1864 by reason of Wounds in the left breast

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		1
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ 1
	Notes	$ 11

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anthony Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Herbert
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: In Front of Petersburg Va

DATE: July 15. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1558

140.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Wilson

Sixth Reg't of U.S. C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

9

And July 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Captain & A.A.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1559

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Wilson a Private of Captain Hy. Herbert Company (G) of the First Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Wilmington, State of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— , at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the First Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Smyrna, Del., on the Second day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death arising from a Wound received in action in front of Petersburg July 10th 64

The said Anthony Wilson was last paid by Paymaster McKenny to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Two 45/100 dollars, since the Second day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp in front of Petersburg Va, this 15th day of July, 1864.

Henry Herbert

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA1560

1480-a

Willis, Henry

Co. —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136167	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also
Sub. for J. H. Pulleston.

NARA1561

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted in Dist. U.S. Service forwd for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Washington DC, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Washington DC.

Enrollment district 1 Sub Dist DC

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Complexion blk ; height 5 ft 4 3/4 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 8.61 34/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for J H Pulliston Deserted from Camp Casey Va Dec 30, 1864

Book mark:

G. L. Nash

(356m) **Copyist.**

Volunteer number 1481

Williams James

Co. b, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'5'6801 2	26	
2	5'5'7201 2	27	
3	5'5'7210 4	28	
4	5'5'7220 4	29	
5	5'5'7228 6	30	
6	5'5'7237 5	31	
7	9065020	32	
8	9064907	33	
9	9230 R.C.V.-67	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9230 Vol. 5 R.C.V. 1867

See also

NARA1563

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmore

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Ber

Eyes Ber ; hair Ber

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 186 V.

Where Lewiston, NY

By whom Capt Bowen; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Bowen at Lockport, NY, Oct 6/64. Received 1st installment $33. Bounty $33

W F Rose

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1564

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Milmore

_____, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ——— Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Lewiston. NY

By whom Capt Bowen; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Bowen at Lockport. NY. Oct 6/64. Received 1st Installment US Bounty $ 333

W Jr Roe

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1565

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Olivia N.Y., Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Newburgh

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Rockport, N.Y.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited Orange Co. 2d Dist. Newburgh, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitzgerald

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1566

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmore

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1567

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmore

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

Copyist.

NARA1568

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmore

Co, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark: ----

Beach

Copyist.

NARA1569

A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmon

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in Hospital

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1570

N. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmore

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Payd me from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due Wm Gibson Sutler $2.00 Absent Sick in Hospital. No Discharge Furnished

Book mark: S28 Vol 5. R.C.T. 1867

Beach

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1571

W | 6" | U.S.C.T.

James Wilmore

, Co. C, 6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-230-R-C-S-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

(491)

NARA1572

Wilmore James

_____, Co. C, _____ Reg't Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1573

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McManus, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockland

the 6 day of Oct

Witness:

C J Shacklock

James McManus

No. 8,

Volunteered at Rockland Me

Oct 6 1892

By Capt. S. Rhodes

"E" Regiment of 2d Cav

..... enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

( ) furnished with clothing.

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. June 16 1893.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1574

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF Lewiston

I, James Milmore, born in Canada in the State of ....., aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, James Milmore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport
this 6 day of Oct, 1864
BEFORE L. H. Bowen
Capt. 29th Invt. Marshal
29th Dist. N.Y.

James Milmore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Root
29th Dist N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Milmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

L. H. Bowen
Capt 29th Invt Marshal 29th Distry.
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, Regiment of 29th N.Y. Volunteers, on the 6 day of Oct, 1864, at Lockport N.Y.

L. H. Bowen
Capt 29th Invt Marshal
29th Dist N.Y.

NARA1575

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wilmarth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the 6 day of October

Witness:

Edwd Burgess James Wilmarth

21 James Wilmarth

Volunteered at Providence

Oct 6 18 61

By Ralph Ingersoll

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1576

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~NEW YORK~~ TOWN OF Lewiston

I, James Wilmore, born in Canada

in the State of ..... aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6 day of October, 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, James Wilmore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } James Wilmore

this 6 day of October, 186 4 }

BEFORE L. K. Bowen

Capt. 1st Pas. Mar. 29th Wisk. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. K. Bowen

29th Wisk. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Wilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

L. K. Bowen

Capt. 1st Pas. Mar. 29th Wisk. Vol.

Regiment of ~~*Volunteers*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 6 day of October, 186 4, at Goodrich Wisc.

L. K. Bowen

Capt. 1st Pas. Mar.

29th Wisk. Vol.

NARA 1374

1482

Wilson, Anthony

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Willis, Anthony	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

MICROCOPY

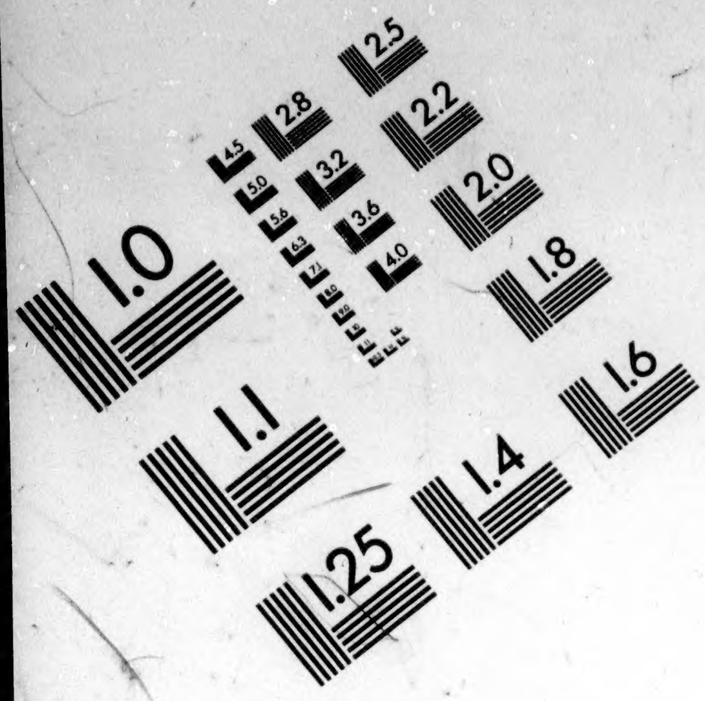
1820

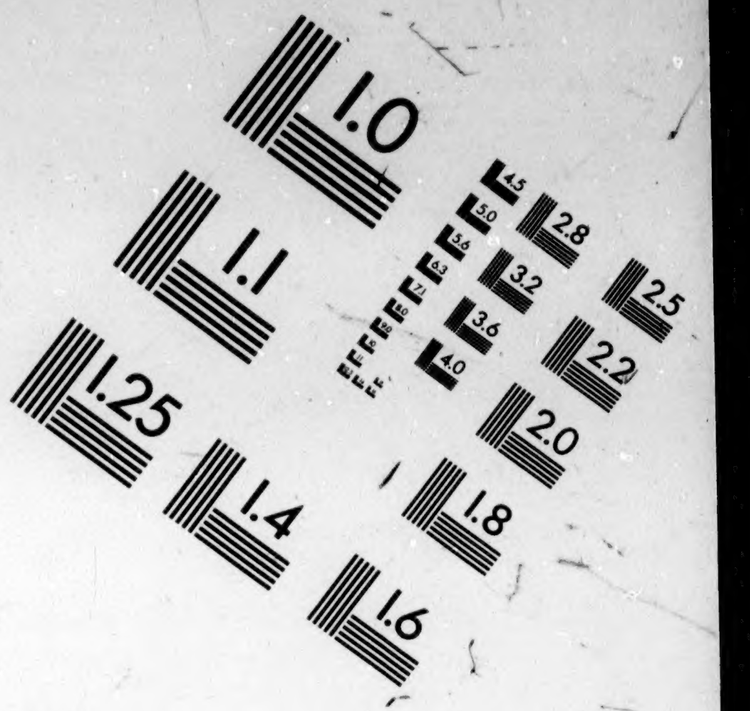
ROLL

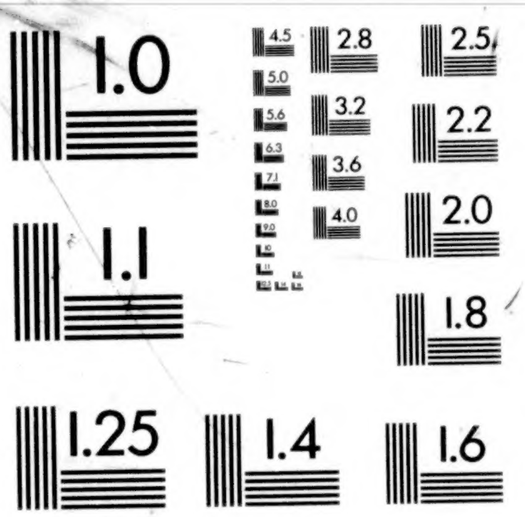
81

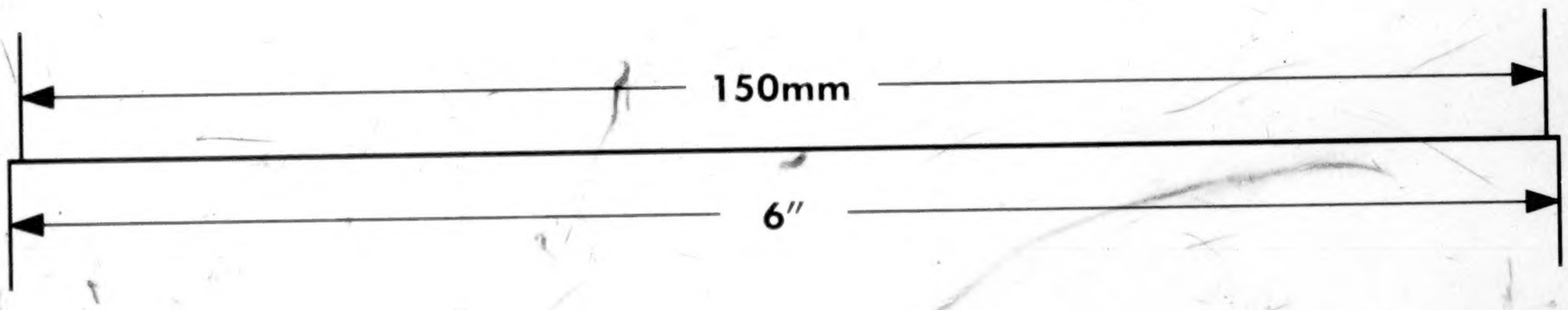
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

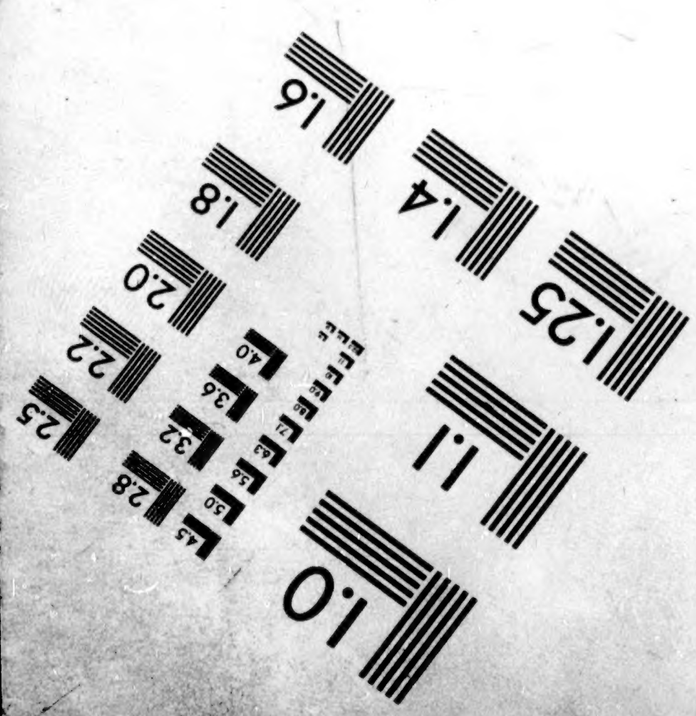
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





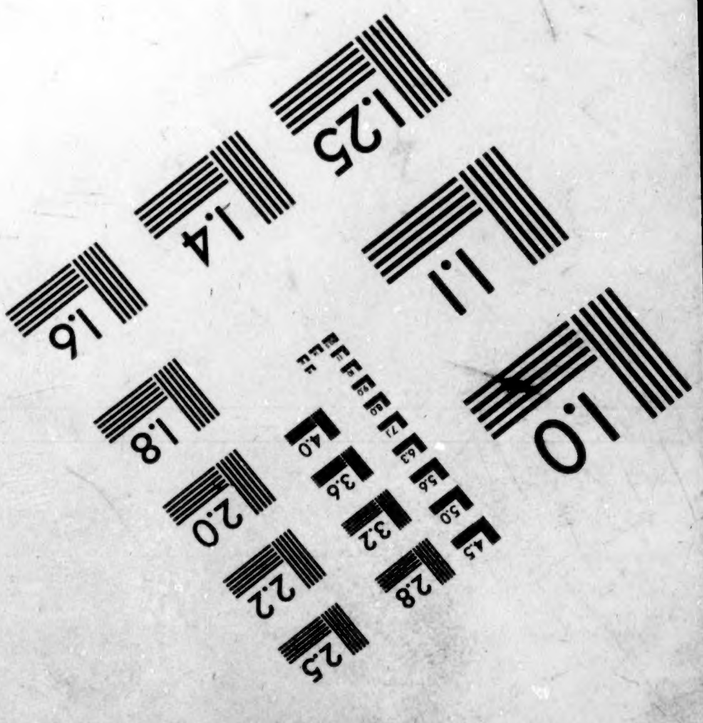






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND